

AIRCAST®

PROCARE®



Product Catalog



AIRCAST/PROCARE/EXOS

DEDICATED TO HELPING PEOPLE REGAIN THE COMFORT OF NATURAL MOTION.

DJO Global is a leading designer, manufacturer and distributor of state-of-the-art orthopedic bracing and support products.

This catalog highlights our innovative Aircast®, Exos and ProCare® offerings. Aircast products feature our patented technology of graduated pneumatic compression that has set a standard of care for sprains and other injuries. Exos stands out as the only bracing system available for the treatment of fractures that's removable, adjustable, reformable and waterproof. For upper and lower extremity bracing and support, compression wear and patient care, ProCare has a complete line of rehabilitative products.

Count on DJO Global for scientifically based, technologically advanced, quality products. To learn more about our family of brands or our company, visit DJOglobal.com.



TABLE OF CONTENTS



SPECIALTY

| | |
|--|----|
| Exos Bracing Systems | 2 |
| Cryo-Compression Therapy | 11 |
| Dynamic Compression | 15 |
| VenaFlow | 16 |
| ArterialFlow | 19 |
| Static Compression – Anti Embolism Stockings | 21 |

UPPER EXTREMITY

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Cervical Collars | 23 |
| Clavicle Supports | 29 |
| Shoulder Immobilizers | 31 |
| Arm Slings & Elevators | 35 |
| Elbow Braces & Supports | 39 |
| Wrist & Hand Supports | 43 |
| Wrist & Thumb Supports | 50 |
| Lumbosacral Supports | 53 |
| Abdominal & Rib Supports | 57 |

LOWER EXTREMITY

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Knee Immobilizers | 60 |
| Post-Op Knee Braces | 63 |
| Thigh, Knee & Calf Supports | 67 |
| Patellofemoral | 71 |
| Hinged Knee Braces | 75 |
| Ankle Braces & Support | 79 |
| Ankle Stirrups | 79 |
| Soft Ankle & Specialty | 83 |
| Plantar Fasciitis | 87 |
| Post-Op & Cast Shoes | 89 |
| Walking Braces | 93 |

PATIENT CARE

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Patient & Pressure Care | 105 |
| Traction & Patient Safety | 114 |
| Fracture Bracing & Splints | 123 |
| Compression Care | 131 |
| INDEX | 136 |

EXOS BRACING SYSTEMS



Reformable, Removable Bracing System

Exos is the only bracing system offering you and your patients a removable, adjustable, reformable and waterproof solution for the treatment of fractures and other injuries requiring stabilization. Many Exos products utilize the proprietary Boa® Closure System for increased patient comfort and to accommodate swelling and atrophy.

- Completely reformable
- Easily removable
- Adjustable Boa® reel and lace system
- Waterproof and easy to clean
- Radiolucent

Short Arm Fracture Brace with Boa

Provides support and protection for injuries to the wrist and forearm. Used primarily for non-displaced fractures to the distal radius or distal ulna, and can be employed for acute injuries as well as for post-operative support. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 310-31-XXXX | 310-32-XXXX | XS |
| 310-41-XXXX | 310-42-XXXX | S |
| 310-51-XXXX | 310-52-XXXX | M |
| 310-61-XXXX | 310-62-XXXX | L |
| 310-71-XXXX | 310-72-XXXX | XL |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.





Short Arm Fracture Brace Open Thumb

The open thumb design allows for enhanced ease of fit and patient comfort while the lycra top cover allows for faster heating and cooling to speed the application process. The ability to heat form and custom fit ensures proper uniform support and comfortable fit. Provides support and protection for major injuries to the wrist. Used primarily for fractures to the distal radius or distal ulna, and can be employed for acute injuries as well as post-operatively. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 312-31-XXXX | 312-32-XXXX | XS |
| 312-41-XXXX | 312-42-XXXX | S |
| 312-51-XXXX | 312-52-XXXX | M |
| 312-61-XXXX | 312-62-XXXX | L |
| 312-71-XXXX | 312-72-XXXX | XL |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.



Pediatric Short Arm Fracture Brace Open Thumb

The smallest of patients can benefit from Exos technology. The open thumb design allows for enhanced ease of fit and patient comfort while the lycra top cover allows for faster heating and cooling to speed the application process. The ability to heat form and custom fit ensures proper uniform support and comfortable fit. Exos braces are radiolucent and do not need to be removed for x-ray imaging. Provides support and protection for major injuries to the wrist. Used primarily for fractures to the distal radius or distal ulna, and can be employed for acute injuries as well as post-operatively. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| 311-11-XXXX | 311-12-XXXX | XXXS |
| 311-21-XXXX | 311-22-XXXX | XXS |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.



Wrist Brace with Boa

Intended for carpal bone injuries such as lunate, pisiform, or triquetral fractures, scapho-lunate dislocations, triangular fibro-cartilage complex (TFCC) tears, radio-carpal ligament injuries, or minimally displaced or stable distal radius or distal styloid fractures. May be used to support stable wrist fractures. May be used to control wrist motion for other injuries that require stabilization. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| 221-21-XXXX | 221-22-XXXX | XXS |
| 221-31-XXXX | 221-32-XXXX | XS |
| 221-41-XXXX | 221-42-XXXX | S |
| 221-51-XXXX | 221-52-XXXX | M |
| 221-61-XXXX | 221-62-XXXX | L |
| 221-71-XXXX | 221-72-XXXX | XL |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.



Wrist Brace

Intended for carpal bone injuries such as lunate, pisiform, or triquetral fractures, scapho-lunate dislocations, triangular fibro-cartilage complex (TFCC) tears, radio-carpal ligament injuries, or minimally displaced or stable distal radius or distal styloid fractures. May be used to support stable wrist fractures. May be used to control wrist motion for other injuries that require stabilization. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 220-31-1111 | 220-32-1111 | XS |
| 220-41-1111 | 220-42-1111 | S |
| 220-51-1111 | 220-52-1111 | M |
| 220-61-1111 | 220-62-1111 | L |
| 220-71-1111 | 220-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Thumb Spica Fracture Brace

Designed to provide stabilization to the thumb, first metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joint, the first carpometacarpal (CMC) joint, wrist joint, distal radius and distal ulna. Useful for all injuries to the thumb, such as Bennett's or complex Rolando's fractures, suspected or confirmed navicular (scaphoid) fractures, and for other carpal bone injuries. Also useful for fractures to the distal radius and/or distal ulna, Colles fractures, Salter-Harris pediatric wrist and forearm injuries. Used for acute injuries as well as for post-op support. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 315-31-1111 | 315-32-1111 | XS |
| 315-41-1111 | 315-42-1111 | S |
| 315-51-1111 | 315-52-1111 | M |
| 315-61-1111 | 315-62-1111 | L |
| 315-71-1111 | 315-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Long Thumb Spica with Boa

Provides primary stabilization for the first metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joint and first carpometacarpal (CMC) joints, as well as secondary support for the radiocarpal and radioulnar wrist joints. Provides stability for injuries to the base of the thumb at the CMC joint, such as Bennett's or Rolando's fractures, or to stabilize a painful CMC joint. Also useful for confirmed or suspected navicular (scaphoid) fractures, and for injuries or arthritis involving the trapezium or trapezoid bones of the wrist. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| 231-21-XXXX | 231-22-XXXX | XXS |
| 231-31-XXXX | 231-32-XXXX | XS |
| 231-41-XXXX | 231-42-XXXX | S |
| 231-51-XXXX | 231-52-XXXX | M |
| 231-61-XXXX | 231-62-XXXX | L |
| 231-71-XXXX | 231-72-XXXX | XL |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.



Long Thumb Spica

Provides primary stabilization for the first metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joint and first carpometacarpal (CMC) joints, as well as secondary support for the radiocarpal and radioulnar wrist joints. Provides stability for injuries to the base of the thumb at the CMC joint, such as Bennett's or Rolando's fractures, or to stabilize a painful CMC joint. Also useful for confirmed or suspected navicular (scaphoid) fractures, and for injuries or arthritis involving the trapezium or trapezoid bones of the wrist. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 230-31-1111 | 230-32-1111 | XS |
| 230-41-1111 | 230-42-1111 | S |
| 230-51-1111 | 230-52-1111 | M |
| 230-61-1111 | 230-62-1111 | L |
| 230-71-1111 | 230-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Short Thumb Spica

Immobilizes the base of the thumb to stabilize injuries to the ulnar collateral ligament (UCL) commonly known as Gamekeeper's thumb, fractures or avulsion injuries to the proximal first phalanx or distal first metacarpal, severe sprains of the thumb, or for arthritic conditions involving the metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joint. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| 210-21-XXXX | 210-22-XXXX | XXS |
| 210-31-XXXX | 210-32-XXXX | XS |
| 210-41-XXXX | 210-42-XXXX | S |
| 210-51-XXXX | 210-52-XXXX | M |
| 210-61-XXXX | 210-62-XXXX | L |
| 210-71-XXXX | 210-72-XXXX | XL |

See color options and sizing chart on page 8.



Extended Short Thumb Spica

Immobilizes the base of the thumb and the interphalangeal joint, to stabilize injuries to the ulnar collateral ligament (UCL) commonly known as Gamekeeper's thumb, fractures or avulsion injuries to the proximal first phalanx or distal first metacarpal, severe sprains of the thumb, or for arthritic conditions involving the metacarpophalangeal (MCP) joint, or the interphalangeal (I-P joint). May also be used to immobilize the thumb joints following surgical repair of soft tissue injuries. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 211-31-1111 | 211-32-1111 | XS |
| 211-41-1111 | 211-42-1111 | S |
| 211-51-1111 | 211-52-1111 | M |
| 211-61-1111 | 211-62-1111 | L |
| 211-71-1111 | 211-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Boxer's Fracture Brace

Used to stabilize fractures to the 4th and/or 5th metacarpal (MC) bones, and also provides stabilization to the 4th and 5th interphalangeal and wrist joints. May be used for metacarpal (MC) head/neck fracture of the 4th and/or 5th metacarpal. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 325-31-1111 | 325-32-1111 | XS |
| 325-41-1111 | 325-42-1111 | S |
| 325-51-1111 | 325-52-1111 | M |
| 325-61-1111 | 325-62-1111 | L |
| 325-71-1111 | 325-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.

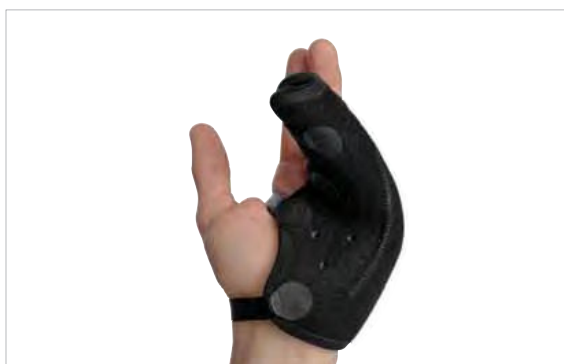


Radial Gutter Fracture Brace

Used to stabilize fractures to the 2nd and/or 3rd metacarpal (MC) bones and the respective metacarpal-phalangeal (MCP) joints of the hand. This pre-fabricated, custom-molded orthosis is designed to provide superior fit and support compared to plaster, fiberglass, or pre-made braces. The radial gutter portion of the Radial Gutter Fracture Brace allows the caregiver to achieve greater than 70° of flexion at the MCP joints of the 2nd and 3rd digits. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 326-31-1111 | 326-32-1111 | XS |
| 326-41-1111 | 326-42-1111 | S |
| 326-51-1111 | 326-52-1111 | M |
| 326-61-1111 | 326-62-1111 | L |
| 326-71-1111 | 326-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Hand Based Ulnar Gutter Brace

The Hand Based Ulnar Gutter Brace is used to stabilize fractures to the 4th and/or 5th metacarpals or phalanges. This molded orthosis is designed to provide superior fit and support compared to plaster, fiberglass, or pre-made braces. The ulnar gutter portion of the Hand Based Ulnar Gutter Brace allows the caregiver to achieve greater than 70° of flexion at the MCP joints of the 4th and 5th digits. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 125-31-1111 | 125-32-1111 | XS |
| 125-41-1111 | 125-42-1111 | S |
| 125-51-1111 | 125-52-1111 | M |
| 125-61-1111 | 125-62-1111 | L |
| 125-71-1111 | 125-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Hand Based Radial Gutter Brace

The Hand Based Radial Gutter Brace is used to stabilize fractures to the 2nd and/or 3rd metacarpals or phalanges. This molded orthosis is designed to provide superior fit and support compared to plaster, fiberglass, or pre-made braces. The radial gutter portion of the Hand Based Radial Gutter Brace allows the caregiver to achieve greater than 70° of flexion at the MCP joints of the 2nd and 3rd digits. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Right | Size |
|-------------|-------------|------|
| N/A | N/A | XXS |
| 126-31-1111 | 126-32-1111 | XS |
| 126-41-1111 | 126-42-1111 | S |
| 126-51-1111 | 126-52-1111 | M |
| 126-61-1111 | 126-62-1111 | L |
| 126-71-1111 | 126-72-1111 | XL |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.



Humeral Fracture Brace

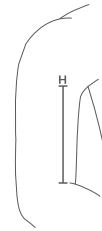
Used to stabilize fractures to the mid-shaft of the humerus. The Humeral Fracture Brace may be appropriate for some injuries to the more proximal humerus. Does not contain latex.

| Left | Size |
|-------------|---------|
| 330-40-1111 | S/Univ. |
| 330-50-1111 | M/Univ. |
| 330-60-1111 | L/Univ. |

Available in black only. See sizing chart on page 8.

Use the H measurement to select the appropriate size using the size chart below.
H=Height

SMALL 4¼"
MEDIUM 5"
LARGE 6"



Boa Locking Ring Kit

The Boa Locking Ring is intended to prevent unprescribed loosening of the Boa reel or removal of Exos braces.

| | Description |
|--------|----------------------|
| 800-LR | Boa Locking Ring Kit |



Exos Top Loading Oven

Convenient sized oven used to heat the Exos Brace in order to gently mold the brace to the patient's limb.

| | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 800-OVEN3P | Exos Top Loading Oven |
| Accessories | |
| 800-ER | Oven Extender Ring |
| 800-OVENBAG | Oven Bag |

Warm it, Fit it

The Exos brace is completely reformable.

REFORMABLE

The Exos brace allows:

- Modification to account for anatomical changes as healing progresses
- Sequential straightening
- One brace throughout duration of treatment
- Less material waste

ADJUSTABLE

Exos uses the exclusive Boa® reel and lace system for dynamic compression, allowing:

- Expansion to allow for initial swelling and to reduce the risk of Compartment Syndrome
- Tension modification for custom fit despite atrophy or changes in soft tissue
- Improved patient comfort and fit



1. Simply heat brace in our oven for 3-5 minutes.



2. Open and slide onto patient's limb.



3. Gently mold and adjust for a snug, comfortable fit.



4. Use the reel and lace to tighten as needed.



Wrist Undersleeve

Low profile wrist undersleeve with integrated antimicrobial fabric is used to enhance comfort and protect skin from shear and moisture. Designed to fit easily under the EXOS wrist braces and other upper extremity products.

- Provides protection from skin shear
- Soft and comfortable
- Wicks away moisture
- Keeps skin and inside of brace clean, dry and more hygienic
- Sold in pairs – one to wear and one to wash

| Part Number | Size | |
|-------------|------|--|
| 896-40-1111 | XS/S | |
| 896-50-1111 | M | |
| 896-60-1111 | L/XL | |

| Wrist Circumference | MIN | MAX |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| XS/S | 5" (13 cm) | 6½" (16 cm) |
| M | 6½" (16 cm) | 8" (20 cm) |
| L/XL | 8" (20 cm) | 11" (28 cm) |

For more compression, choose one size smaller.



Other Accessories

(Photos not shown)

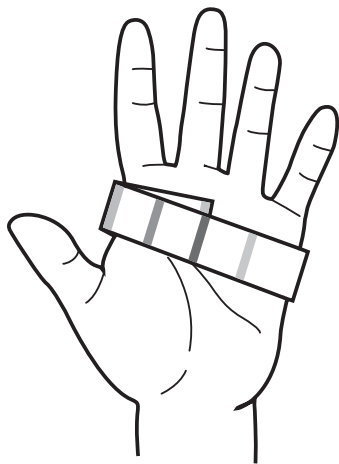
| | Description | Size | Qty. |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 800-SIZINGTAPE | Exos Sizing Tape | | 1 |
| 800-02-1111 | Edge tape - Lycra | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-1111 | Edge tape - UBL - Black | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-02-2265 | Edge tape - Denim | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-02-2293 | Edge tape - Spider | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-02-2388 | Edge tape - Camo | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-02-3285 | Edge tape - Polka Dot | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-02-4444 | Edge tape - Pink | 1" x 24" | 10 pk. |
| 800-40-1111 | Sheet Materials .040" thick | 18" x 24" | 1 |
| 800-50-1111 | Sheet Materials .050" thick | 18" x 24" | 1 |
| 800-65-1111 | Sheet Materials .065" thick | 18" x 24" | 1 |
| 800-ATK | Boa Adj. Tensioning Kit | | 1 |

| | Description | Size | Qty. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 800-40-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 4" | 10 pk. |
| 800-45-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 4.5" | 10 pk. |
| 800-50-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 5" | 10 pk. |
| 800-55-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 5.5" | 10 pk. |
| 800-60-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 6" | 10 pk. |



Bracing Sizing and Color Chart

EXOS BRACING SIZING CHART



Wrap tape around hand to measure size.

| Brace Size | Measurement |
|------------|-------------|
| 3XSML | 5¼" – <6½" |
| 2XSML | 6½" – <7¼" |
| XSML | 7¼" – <8" |
| SML | 8" – <9" |
| M | 9" – <10" |
| LG | 10" – <11" |
| XLG | 11" |

| Description | Qty. |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 800-SIZINGTAPE Exos Sizing Tape | 1 |

EXOS BRACING COLOR CHART



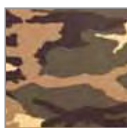
4444 - Pink



1111 - Black



2293 - Spider



2388 - Camo



3285 - Polka Dot



2265 - Denim



Exos Rapid Splint™ System

The Exos Rapid Splint System has a reinforced composite polymer that creates a lightweight, stable structure that quickly becomes moldable using dry heat with no water and no mess. Rapid Splint goes on smooth and dry, without sharp fiberglass edges, enhancing patient safety and comfort. It reaches stability quickly, is reformable and offers superior radiolucency.

| Part Number | Description |
|--|---|
| Exos Rapid Splint | |
| 100-001-210 | Exos Rapid Splint, 2" x 10" 10 Pack |
| 100-001-312 | Exos Rapid Splint, 3" x 12" 10 Pack |
| 100-001-336 | Exos Rapid Splint, 3" x 36" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-413 | Exos Rapid Splint, 4" x 13" 10 Pack |
| 100-001-436 | Exos Rapid Splint, 4" x 36" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-513 | Exos Rapid Splint, 5" x 13" 10 Pack |
| 100-002-326 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra, 3" x 26" 5 Pack |
| 100-002-426 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra, 4" x 26" 5 Pack |
| 100-002-526 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra, 5" x 26" 5 Pack |
| Exos Rapid Splint with Padding | |
| 100-001-P210 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 2" x 10" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-P312 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 3" x 12" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-P336 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 3" x 36" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-P413 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 4" x 13" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-P436 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 4" x 36" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-P513 | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding, 5" x 13" 5 Pack |
| 100-002-P326 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra with Padding, 3" x 26" 5 Pack |
| 100-002-P426 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra with Padding, 4" x 26" 5 Pack |
| 100-002-P526 | Exos Rapid Splint Extra with Padding, 5" x 26" 5 Pack |
| Exos Rapid Splint with Exothermix Heater Pack | |
| 100-001-E301 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 3" x 12" 1 Pack |
| 100-001-E305 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 3" x 12" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-E401 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 4" x 13" 1 Pack |
| 100-001-E405 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 4" x 13" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-E501 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 5" x 13" 1 Pack |
| 100-001-E505 | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix, 5" x 13" 5 Pack |
| 100-001-EKIT | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix Kit, 3"x12", 4"x13", 5" x 13" 3 Pack |
| Accessories (Photos not shown) | |
| 800-HEATERBAG | Exos Rapid Splint Warmer |
| 79-98233 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 2" 10 Pack |
| 79-98235 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 3" 10 Pack |
| 79-98237 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 4" 10 Pack |
| 79-98238 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 6" 10 Pack |
| 800-40-STRAP | Accessory Strap 4" (10.2 cm), 10 Pack |



EXOS Form™ 621

The Exos FORM™ 621 provides superior stabilization of the sacroiliac (SI) joint through direct compression. Silicon grip strips prevents the brace from migrating.

- Adjustable (Angle) Belt Wings
- Semi-Universal Design
- Simple, Light Weight Low Profile Design
- Sacroiliac Pain.

| Part Number | Description | Color | Size |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 200621-40 | | | S/M |
| 200621-60 | | | L/XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 800-AP-40 | Anterior Panel | Black | S/M |
| 800-AP-60 | Anterior Panel | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-WINGS-40 | Belt Wing Set | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-WINGS-60 | Belt Wing Set | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-BWING-40 | Bridge Wing | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-BWING-60 | Bridge Wing | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-INSERT-40 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-INSERT-60 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | L/XL |
| 800-JITT | SI Belt Pad Set | Black | Univ. |

Sizes Available: S – XL (Waist Measurement)

S/M: Less than 35" (89 cm)

L/XL: 36" - 55" (91-140 cm)

Recommended PDAC Code: L0621



EXOS Form™ 626

The Exos FORM™ 626 that provides relief from mild lower back pain. The Exos FORM™ 626 provides superior sagittal control and support from L-1 to L-5.

- Exos™ Thermoformable Panels
- Independent Superior and Inferior Compression
- Adjustable (Angle) Belt Wings
- Semi-Universal Design
- Simple, Light Weight Low Profile Design.
- Acute and Chronic Lower Back Pain
- Lower Back Strains / Strains
- Lumbar Disc Displacement
- Osteoporosis
- Disc Herniation and Degeneration
- Post-Operative Laminectomy
- Post-Operative Disectomy
- Spondylolisthesis

| Part Number | Description | Color | Size |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 200626-40 | | | S/M |
| 200626-60 | | | L/XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 800-AP-40 | Anterior Panel | Black | S/M |
| 800-AP-60 | Anterior Panel | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-WINGS-40 | Belt Wing Set | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-WINGS-60 | Belt Wing Set | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-BWING-40 | Bridge Wing | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-BWING-60 | Bridge Wing | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-INSERT-40 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-INSERT-60 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | L/XL |
| 800-JITT | SI Belt Pad Set | Black | Univ. |

Sizes Available: S – XL (Waist Measurement)

S/M: 25" - 49" (91-125 cm)

L/XL: 49" - 60" (125-152 cm)

Recommended PDAC Code: L0626



EXOS Form™ 627

The Exos FORM™ 627 (with anterior panel) provides relief from a wide range of indications from mild to acute lower back pain, as well as post-operative support. The Exos FORM™ 627 provides superior sagittal control and support from L-1 to L-5.

- Exos™ Thermoformable Panels
- Independent Superior and Inferior Compression
- Adjustable (Angle) Belt Wings
- Semi-Universal Design
- Simple, Light Weight Low Profile Design
- Acute and Chronic Lower Back Pain
- Lower Back Strains / Strains
- Lumbar Disc Displacement
- Osteoporosis
- Disc Herniation and Degeneration
- Post-Operative Laminectomy
- Post-Operative Disectomy
- Spondylolisthesis

| Part Number | Description | Color | Size |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 200627-40 | | | S/M |
| 200627-60 | | | L/XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 800-AP-40 | Anterior Panel | Black | S/M |
| 800-AP-60 | Anterior Panel | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-WINGS-40 | Belt Wing Set | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-WINGS-60 | Belt Wing Set | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-BWING-40 | Bridge Wing | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-BWING-60 | Bridge Wing | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-INSERT-40 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-INSERT-60 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | L/XL |
| 800-JITT | SI Belt Pad Set | Black | Univ. |

Sizes Available: S – XL (Waist Measurement)

S/M: 25" - 49" (63-125 cm)

L/XL: 36" - 55" (91-140 cm)

Recommended PDAC Code: L0627



EXOS Form™ 631

The Exos FORM™ 631 provides a higher degree of spinal support and relief from a wide range of indications from acute lower back pain to post-operative support. The Exos FORM™ 631 provides superior sagittal control and support from T9-S1.

- Exos™ Thermoformable Panels
- Independent Superior and Inferior Compression
- Adjustable (Angle) Belt Wings
- Semi-Universal Design
- Simple, Light Weight Low Profile Design
- Acute and Chronic Lower Back Pain
- Lower Back Strains / Strains
- Lumbar Disc Displacement
- Osteoporosis
- Disc Herniation and Degeneration
- Post-Operative Laminectomy
- Post-Operative Disectomy
- Spondylolisthesis

| Part Number | Description | Color | Size |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 200631-40 | | | S/M |
| 200631-60 | | | L/XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 800-AP-40 | Anterior Panel | Black | S/M |
| 800-AP-60 | Anterior Panel | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-WINGS-40 | Belt Wing Set | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-WINGS-60 | Belt Wing Set | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-BWING-40 | Bridge Wing | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-BWING-60 | Bridge Wing | Black | L/XL |
| 800-1-INSERT-40 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | S/M |
| 800-1-INSERT-60 | Lordotic Inserts | Black | L/XL |
| 800-JITT | SI Belt Pad Set | Black | Univ. |

Sizes Available: S – XL (Waist Measurement)

S/M: 25" - 49" (63-125 cm)

L/XL: 49" - 60" (91-140 cm)

Recommended PDAC Code: L0631

CRYO-COMPRESSION THERAPY



Cryo/Cuff™ IC Cooler

Integrated cold and compression is clinically proven to help reduce post-operative swelling and regain range of motion. The Cryo/Cuff IC provides both gravity and motorized cold and compression therapy for flexibility of care. An integrated pneumatic pump within the cooler lid provides automated cold and compression therapy, with simplicity of design and ease-of-use operation.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative recovery, trauma, athletic training rooms, and home use.

| | Description | Size |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 51A | IC Cooler Only | Univ. |
| 51A10A | IC Cooler with Ankle Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 51A11A | IC Cooler with Knee Cryo/Cuff | M |
| 51A11B | Cryo/Cuff IC Cooler with Knee Cryo/Cuff | L |
| 51A12A | Cryo/Cuff IC Cooler with Shoulder | Univ. |
| 51A12AXL | Cryo/Cuff IC Cooler with Shoulder, XLarge Strap | Univ. |
| 51A14A | Cryo/Cuff IC Cooler with Back/Hip/Rib | Univ. |
| Accessories | | |
| 25-4882 | Cryo/Cuff IC Cooler Power Supply | Univ. |
| 25-0238 | Cryo/Cuff IC Lid | Univ. |
| 2130 | Tube Assembly | Univ. |
| 2002 | Insulation Disk | Univ. |





AIRCAST®

Cryo/Cuff™ Gravity Cooler

An integrated approach to cold therapy that combines cold and focal compression delivered using a simple, gravity-fed system. Designed with safety and ease-of-use in mind.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative recovery, trauma, athletic training rooms, and home-use.

| | Description | Size |
|-------|--|-------|
| 2125 | Gravity Cooler Only | Univ. |
| 10A | Gravity Cooler w/Ankle Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 10C | Gravity Cooler w/Foot Cryo/Cuff | S/M |
| 10B | Gravity Cooler w/Foot Cryo/Cuff | L |
| 10P | Gravity Cooler w/Pediatric Ankle Cryo/Cuff | Ped. |
| 11C | Gravity Cooler w/Knee Cryo/Cuff | S |
| 11A | Gravity Cooler w/Knee Cryo/Cuff | M |
| 11B | Gravity Cooler w/Knee Cryo/Cuff | L |
| 12A | Gravity Cooler w/Shoulder Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 12AXL | Gravity Cooler w/Shoulder XL Strap Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 14A | Gravity Cooler w/Back/Hip/Rib Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 15A | Gravity Cooler w/Elbow Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |
| 16A | Gravity Cooler w/Hand/Wrist Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

Cooler Hanger

For use with any Aircast Cryo/Cuff coolers. Enables cooler to be hung from a bed rail.

| | Description |
|------|---------------|
| 2140 | Cooler Hanger |



AIRCAST®

Ankle Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to completely fit the ankle. Minimizes hemarthrosis, swelling and pain. Universal adult size. Also available in pediatric size.

Indication: Ideal use for acute sprains, trauma, post-op, and rehabilitation.

| | Description | Length x Height | Size |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 10A01 | Ankle Cryo/Cuff Only | 11.5" x 10" | Univ. |
| 10P01 | Ankle Cryo/Cuff Only | 8" x 7" | Ped. |



AIRCAST®

Foot Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to provide complete foot coverage for optimal management of swelling and pain.

Indication: Ideal use for turf toe and post-op.

| | Description | Circumference* | Size |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|------|
| 10C01 | Foot Cryo/Cuff Only | 9" – 13" | M |
| 10B01 | Foot Cryo/Cuff Only | 10" – 17" | L |

*Measure forefoot circumference.



AIRCAST®

Knee Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to completely fit the knee. Minimizes hemarthrosis, swelling, and pain. Available in three adult sizes. Also available in pediatric size.

Indication: Ideal use for trauma, post-op, rehabilitation, and sports injuries.

| | Description | Circumference* | Size |
|-------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| 11C01 | Knee Cryo/Cuff Only | 10" – 19" | S |
| 11A01 | Knee Cryo/Cuff Only | 18" – 23" | M |
| 11B01 | Knee Cryo/Cuff Only | 20" – 31" | L |
| 11P01 | Knee/Elbow Cryo/Cuff | Pediatric | P |

*Measure 6" above the patella.



AIRCAST®

Self-Contained (SC) Knee Cryo/Cuff

A totally self-contained knee cuff that can be filled with ice and water - no cooler required. The SC Knee Cryo/Cuff remains cold for over one hour. A hand bulb is included to add compression as needed.

Indication: Ideal use for trauma, post-op, rehabilitation, and sports injuries.

| | Description | Size |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 11ASC | Self-Contained Knee Cryo/Cuff | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

Shoulder Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to cover the shoulder area completely. Minimizes hemarthrosis, swelling, and pain. Can be ordered with an XL strap to accommodate larger torso/chest circumferences.

Indication: Ideal use for trauma, post-op, rehabilitation, and sports injuries.

| | Description | Circumference* | Size |
|---------|---|---------------------|-------|
| 12B01 | Shoulder Cryo/Cuff Only | Up to 34" and below | S |
| 12A01 | Shoulder Cryo/Cuff Only | 34"+ | Univ. |
| 12AXL01 | Shoulder Cryo/Cuff with X-Long Strap Only | 42" – 54" | Univ. |

Accessories

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1200XL | Shoulder Cryo/Cuff XL Strap | Univ. |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|

*Measure torso circumference. (Chest circumference)



AIRCAST®

Calf Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to completely fit the calf. Minimizes swelling and pain. 10" long.

Indication: Ideal use for acute injury, sports injuries, and soft tissue injury.

| | Description | Circumference* | Size |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|
| 13C01 | Calf Cryo/Cuff Only | 14" – 20" | Univ. |

*Measure mid-calf circumference.



AIRCAST®

Thigh Cryo/Cuff

Designed to completely fit the thigh. Minimizes swelling and pain.

Indication: Ideal use for stress fractures, sports injuries, and soft tissue injury.

| Description | Circumference* | Size |
|----------------------------|----------------|------|
| 13A01 Thigh Cryo/Cuff Only | 17" – 23" | S/M |
| 13B01 Thigh Cryo/Cuff Only | 20" – 27" | L/XL |

*Measure thigh circumference.



AIRCAST®

Back/Hip/Rib Cryo/Cuff

Universal fit. The versatile design may be applied either to the back, hip, or rib area. Minimizes swelling and pain.

Indication: Ideal use for chronic/acute pain; post-op and sports injuries.

| Description | Size |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 14A01 Back/Hip/Rib Cryo/Cuff Only | Univ. up to 45" waist |



AIRCAST®

Elbow Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to fit the elbow. Minimizes hemarthrosis, swelling, and pain. One size for adults. Also available in a pediatric size.

Indication: Ideal use for epicondylitis (tennis elbow), post-op, and throwing injuries.

| Description | Size |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 15A01 Elbow Cryo/Cuff Only | Univ. |
| 11P01 Elbow/Knee Cryo/Cuff Only | Ped. |



AIRCAST®

Hand/Wrist Cryo/Cuff

Anatomically designed to cover the hand and wrist. Versatile design allows repositioning for desired hand coverage. Minimizes swelling and pain. For added support, aluminum support bars are incorporated and can be removed if increased range of motion is desired. 12" long.

Indication: Ideal use for carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis, post-op, and sports injuries.

| Description | Circumference* | Size |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 16A01 Hand/Wrist Cryo/Cuff Only | 12" | Univ. |

*Measure forearm circumference.

DYNAMIC COMPRESSION - VENAFLOW

Vascular Systems

While intermittent pneumatic compression is clinically proven to reduce the risks of deep vein thrombosis, The VenaFlow system is the only device on the market proven to mimic ambulation. Through its unique technology, it has been shown to reduce DVT in comparison to other pneumatic compression systems.^{1, 2, 3, 4}

VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite System

Designed as a prophylaxis for Deep Vein Thrombosis, the VenaFlow Elite System combines two proven technologies, rapid inflation and graduated sequential compression that work to mimic ambulation and accelerate venous velocity. For the superior emptying of veins, VenaFlow Elite also incorporates asymmetric compression. The breathable and comfortable calf, foot and thigh cuffs enhance the patient experience and are compatible with one universal pump.^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description |
|-------|---|
| 30B | Elite System |
| 30B-B | Elite System with Battery (additional charge) |

References

¹Eisele R, Kinzl L, Koelsch T: "Rapid-Inflation Pneumatic Compression For Prevention of Deep Venous Thrombosis." JBJs, 2008.

²Dai G, Gertler GP, Kamm RD: "The Effects of External Compression on Venous Blood Flow and Tissue Deformation in the Lower Leg." Journal of Biomechanical Engineering, 1999.

³Gardner AMN, Fox RH: "The Return of Blood to the Heart, Venous Pumps in Health and Disease." Second Edition, London, John Libbey & Company Ltd, 1993.

⁴Lachiewicz PF, Kelley SS, Haden LR: "Two Mechanical Devices for Prophylaxis of Thromboembolism After Total Knee Arthroplasty." JBJs, 2004.





VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite Calf Cuff (30B, 30B-B Models)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow Elite System, the VenaFlow Elite calf cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. Available in sterile variation. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circum. | Length | Qty. |
|------|----------------------|---------|--------|------|
| 3040 | Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3041 | Sterile Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 1 |
| 3042 | Calf Cuff XL | 22" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3043 | Bariatric Calf Cuff | 30" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3044 | Sterile Calf Cuff XL | 22" | 11.5" | 1 |
| 3050 | Foam Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 2 |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite System Tubing (30B, 30B-B Models)

Designed for use with the VenaFlow Elite System. The tubing connects the VenaFlow Elite System to a VenaFlow cuff and is available in a variety of lengths.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with the VenaFlow Elite System for the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Length |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| 3008 | Regular | 5.5' |
| 3008XL | X-Long | 8.5' |
| 3008XXL | XX-Long | 10.5' |
| 3008XXXL | XXX-Long | 12.5' |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite Foot Cuff (30B, 30B-B Models)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow Elite System, the VenaFlow Elite foot cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circum. | Length | Qty. |
|------|-------------|---------|--------|------|
| 3046 | Foot Cuff | 16" | 9" | 2 |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite Thigh Cuff (30B, 30B-B Models)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow Elite System, the VenaFlow Elite thigh cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circumference | Length | Qty. |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|------|
| 3045 | Thigh Cuff | 29" | 21" | 2 |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Elite System Repair Kits (30B, 30B-B Models)

Repair kits for use with the VenaFlow Elite tubing system.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with the VenaFlow Elite System for the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description |
|------|---------------------|
| 3070 | Power cord (U.S.) |
| 3071 | Bed hanger |
| 3072 | Tube attachment tag |
| 3073 | Fuse |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow® System

Designed as a prophylaxis for Deep Vein Thrombosis, the VenaFlow System combines two proven technologies, rapid inflation and graduated sequential compression, to accelerate venous velocity and enhance fibrinolysis. For the superior emptying of veins, VenaFlow also incorporates asymmetric compression. The breathable and comfortable calf, foot and thigh cuffs enhance the patient experience and are compatible with one universal pump.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description |
|-----|-----------------|
| 30A | VenaFlow System |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Foot Cuff (30A Model)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow System, the VenaFlow cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circum. | Length | Qty. |
|---------|-------------|---------|--------|------|
| 3016-PL | Foot Cuff | 16" | 9" | 2 |



VENAFLOW®

VenaFlow Calf Cuff (30A Model)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow System, the VenaFlow cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. Available in sterile variation. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circum. | Length | Qty. |
|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|------|
| 3010-PL | Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3011-PL | Sterile Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 1 |
| 3012-PL | Calf Cuff XL | 22" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3013-PL | Bariatric Calf Cuff | 30" | 11.5" | 2 |
| 3014-PL | Sterile Calf Cuff XL | 22" | 11.5" | 1 |
| 3030-PL | Foam Calf Cuff | 19" | 11.5" | 2 |



VENAFLW®

VenaFlow Thigh Cuff (30A Model)

Used exclusively with the VenaFlow System, the VenaFlow cuffs are latex-free and may be placed directly against the skin. The cuff material is light, cool and comfortable to promote patient compliance. With slight adjustment, the patient may ambulate while wearing cuffs. For single patient use only.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Circum. | Length | Qty. |
|---------|-------------|---------|--------|------|
| 3015-PL | Thigh Cuff | 29" | 21" | 2 |



VENAFLW®

VenaFlow System Repair Kits (30A Model)

Repair kits for use with the VenaFlow system.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with the VenaFlow System for the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 11-0201 | Tube Storage Strap Repair Kit |
| 11-0202 | Power Cord Repair Kit |
| 11-0203 | Pump/Tubing Connector Repair Kit |
| 11-0204 | Pump Case (Back Half) Repair Kit |
| 11-0205 | Bed Hanger Foam Repair Kit |
| 11-0206 | Fuse Repair Kit |



VENAFLW®

VenaFlow System Tubing (30A Model)

Designed for use with the VenaFlow System. The tubing connects the VenaFlow System to a VenaFlow cuff and is available in a variety of lengths.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with the VenaFlow System for the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Length |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| 3007-PL | Regular | 5.5' |
| 3007XL-PL | X-Long | 8.5' |
| 3007XXL-PL | XX-Long | 10.5' |

DYNAMIC COMPRESSION - ARTERIALFLOW

ArterialFlow®

ArterialFlow® System

Designed to augment arterial blood flow and microcirculation, the Aircast ArterialFlow System is clinically proven to accelerate healing of ulcerative wounds and preserve limbs. ArterialFlow combines rapid inflation and graduated, sequential compression at high pressures and frequent inflation cycles, which works to empty the veins and reduce venous resistance. Decreasing venous resistance promotes unrestricted flow across capillaries, increasing blood to the extremities where healing can begin.^{5, 6}

Indication: The ArterialFlow System is intended for the improvement of blood circulation in the legs and arms to help prevent and reduce complications or poor circulation.



| Description | |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 32A | ArterialFlow System® |

*Rental program now available through DJO. For more information contact your local representative. ArterialFlow system and cuffs are PDAC approved.

References

⁵Kavros SJ, Delis KT, Turner NS, et al: "Improving Limb Salvage in Critical Ischemia With Intermittent Pneumatic Compression: A Controlled Study With 18-Month Follow-up." *Journal of Vascular Surgery*, 2008.

⁶Montori VM, Kavros SJ, Walsh EE, et al: "Intermittent Compression Pump for Nonhealing Wounds in Patients With Limb Ischemia. The Mayo Clinic Experience." *International Angiology*, 2002.



ArterialFlow®

ArterialFlow Upper Extremity Cuff

The ArterialFlow cuffs are for use exclusively with the ArterialFlow System and are designed for multiple uses per patient. The cuffs are latex-free and can be placed directly against the skin.

Indication: For the improvement of blood circulation in the arms.

| Description | |
|-------------|--|
| 3225 | ArterialFlow Upper Extremity Cuff |
| Accessories | |
| 3204 | ArterialFlow Upper Extremity Cover |
| 3205 | ArterialFlow Upper Extremity Aircell |
| 3226 | ArterialFlow Single Limb Operation Pad |



ArterialFlow®

ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Cuff

The ArterialFlow cuffs are for use exclusively with the ArterialFlow System and are designed for multiple uses per patient. The cuffs are latex-free and can be placed directly against the skin.

Indication: For the improvement of blood circulation in the legs.

| Description | |
|-------------|--|
| 3227 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Cuff |
| 3229 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Cuff XL |
| Accessories | |
| 3217 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Cover |
| 3228 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity XL Cover |
| 3218 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Aircell |
| 3226 | ArterialFlow Single Limb Operation Pad |



ArterialFlow®

ArterialFlow Tube Assembly

Designed for use with the ArterialFlow System. The tubing connects the ArterialFlow pump to the ArterialFlow cuffs and is available in three lengths.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with the ArterialFlow System for the improvement of blood flow and microcirculation.

| | Description | Length |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| 3007-PL | Regular | 5.5' |
| 3007XL-PL | X-Long | 8.5' |
| 3007XXL-PL | XX-Long | 10.5' |

STATIC COMPRESSION- ANTI EMBOLISM STOCKINGS

VENAFLOW[®]AES

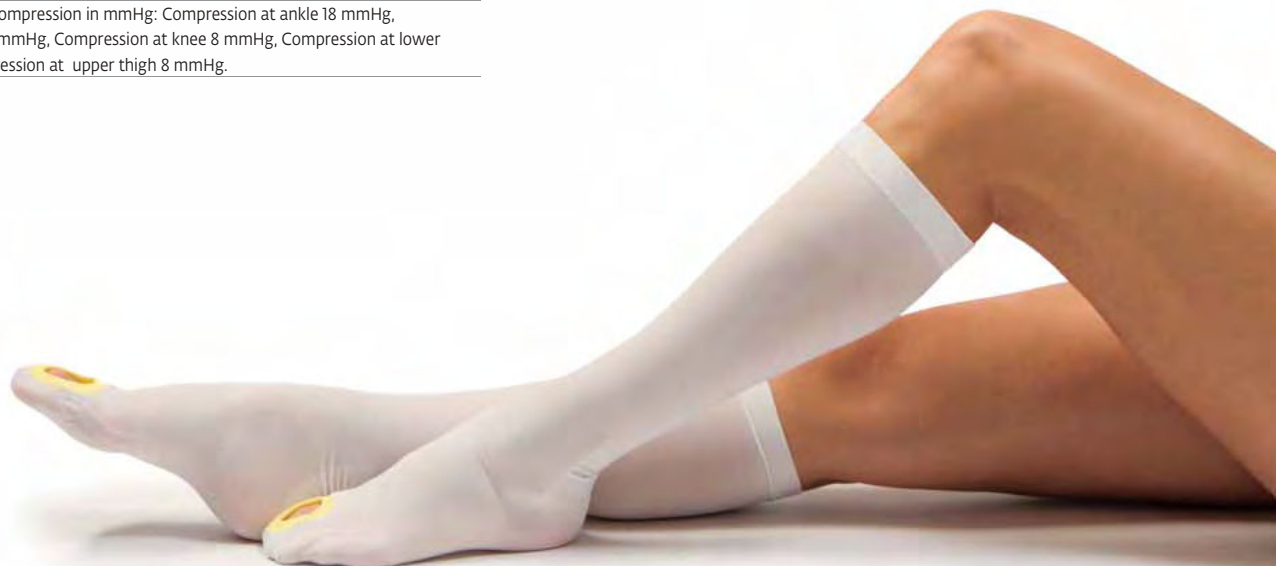
VenaFlow Knee High Anti Embolism Stockings

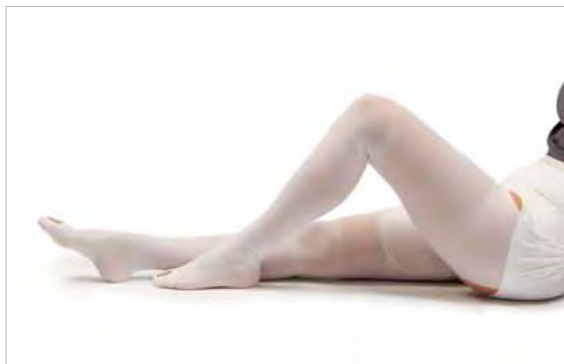
Designed with quality, fit and safety in mind, the VenaFlow Anti Embolism stockings are key in preventing VTE. They enhance venous flow velocity while keeping patients comfortable during and after their hospital stay.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.

| | Description | Qty. | Size |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Regular [®] | | | |
| 500R-2 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | S |
| 500R-3 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | M |
| 500R-4 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | L |
| 500R-5 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XL |
| 500R-6 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XXL |
| 500R-7 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XXXL |
| Long [®] | | | |
| 500L-2 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | S |
| 500L-3 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | M |
| 500L-4 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | L |
| 500L-5 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XL |
| 500L-6 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XXL |
| 500L-7 | Knee High Stocking | 12 pair/pk. | XXXL |

[®]All stockings provide compression in mmHg: Compression at ankle 18 mmHg, Compression at calf 14 mmHg, Compression at knee 8 mmHg, Compression at lower thigh 10 mmHg, Compression at upper thigh 8 mmHg.





VENAFLOW[®] AES

VenaFlow Thigh High Anti Embolism Stockings

Designed with quality, fit and safety in mind, the VenaFlow Anti Embolism stockings are key in preventing VTE. They enhance venous flow velocity while keeping patients comfortable during and after their hospital stay.

Indication: For the prevention of thrombus formation.


| Thigh High | Thigh High w/Belt | Qty. | Size |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|------|
| Regular[®] | | | |
| 501R-2 | 502R-2 | 6 pair/pk. | S |
| 501R-3 | 502R-3 | 6 pair/pk. | M |
| 501R-4 | 502R-4 | 6 pair/pk. | L |
| 501R-5 | 502R-5 | 6 pair/pk. | XL |
| 501R-6 | 502R-6 | 6 pair/pk. | XXL |
| Long[®] | | | |
| 501L-2 | 502L-2 | 6 pair/pk. | S |
| 501L-3 | 502L-3 | 6 pair/pk. | M |
| 501L-4 | 502L-4 | 6 pair/pk. | L |
| 501L-5 | 502L-5 | 6 pair/pk. | XL |
| 501L-6 | 502L-6 | 6 pair/pk. | XXL |

[®]All stockings provide compression in mmHg: Compression at ankle 18 mmHg, Compression at calf 14 mmHg, Compression at knee 8 mmHg, Compression at lower thigh 10 mmHg, Compression at upper thigh 8 mmHg.

| Thigh High | Thigh High w/Belt | Qty. | Size |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------|
| Short[®] | | | |
| 501S-2 | 502S-2 | 6 pair/pk. | S |
| 501S-3 | 502S-3 | 6 pair/pk. | M |
| 501S-4 | 502S-4 | 6 pair/pk. | L |
| 501S-5 | 502S-5 | 6 pair/pk. | XL |
| 501S-6 | 502S-6 | 6 pair/pk. | XXL |

[®]All stockings provide compression in mmHg: Compression at ankle 18 mmHg, Compression at calf 14 mmHg, Compression at knee 8 mmHg, Compression at lower thigh 10 mmHg, Compression at upper thigh 8 mmHg.

| VENAFLOW ANTI EMBOLISM KNEE LENGTH STOCKINGS SIZING CHART [®] | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Size | 1 - Calf Circumference | 2 - Length | | Color |
| | | | Regular | Long | |
| | | | | | |
| | S | < 30.5 cm / 12" | < 41 cm / < 16" | > 41 cm / < 16" | Yellow |
| | M | 30.5 – 38 cm / 12" – 15" | < 43 cm / < 17" | > 43 cm / < 17" | White |
| | L | 38 – 44.5 cm / 15" – 17.5" | < 46 cm / < 18" | > 46 cm / < 18" | Blue |
| | XL | 44.5 – 51 cm / 17.5" – 20" | < 46 cm / < 18" | > 46 cm / < 18" | Green |
| | XXL | 51 – 58.4 cm / 20" – 23" | < 46 cm / < 18" | > 46 cm / < 18" | Purple |
| | XXXL | 58.5 – 66 cm / 23" – 26" | < 46 cm / < 18" | > 46 cm / < 18" | Red |
| *Knee Length Sizing: 1 - Measure calf circumference, 2 - Measure length. | | | | | |

| VENAFLOW ANTI EMBOLISM THIGH LENGTH STOCKINGS SIZING CHART* | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|  | Size | 1 - Thigh Circumference | 2 - Calf Circumference | 3 - Length | | | Color |
| | | | | Short | Regular | Long | |
| | S | < 63.5 cm / 25" | < 30.5 cm / < 12" | < 74 cm / < 29" | 74 – 84 cm / < 29" – 33" | > 84 cm / > 33" | Yellow |
| | M | < 63.5 cm / 25" | 30.5 – 38 cm / 12" – 15" | < 74 cm / < 29" | 74 – 84 cm / < 29" – 33" | > 84 cm / > 33" | White |
| | L | < 63.5 cm / 25" | 38 – 44.5 cm / 15" – 17.5" | < 74 cm / < 29" | 74 – 84 cm / < 29" – 33" | > 84 cm / > 33" | Blue |
| | XL | 63.5 – 81.5 cm / 25" – 31.8" | 44.5 – 55 cm / 17.5" – 21.6" | < 74 cm / < 29" | 74 – 84 cm / < 29" – 33" | > 84 cm / > 33" | Green |
| | XXL | 81 – 91 cm / 31.8" – 35.8" | 55 – 66 cm / 21.6" – 26" | < 74 cm / < 29" | 74 – 84 cm / < 29" – 33" | > 84 cm / > 33" | Purple |
| *Thigh High Sizing: 1 - Measure Thigh Circumference, 2 - Measure Calf Circumference, 3 - Measure Length. | | | | | | | |

CERVICAL COLLARS

PROCARE®**ProCare® Transitional 172 Cervical Collar**

The ProCare® Transitional 172 Cervical Collars were designed to provide optimal support and comfort. The collar provides substantial motion restriction while minimizing painful pressure points that can lead to skin maceration and/or breakdown. Enhanced comfort using soft, breathable foam padding helps promote and encourage patient compliance. Removable open cell foam pads wick moisture away from the skin to ensure proper patient hygiene and comfort while minimizing skin irritation. X-ray, CT and MRI lucent.

Indication: Restricts cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery.

| Adult Collar Only | Adult Collar w/ Repl. Pads | Height | Neck Circ. | Size |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|------------|-----------------|
| Adult Collars | | | | |
| 79-83283 | 79-83363 | 2.25" | 13" – 22" | Adult Short |
| 79-83285 | 79-83365 | 3.0" | 13" – 22" | Adult Regular |
| 79-83287 | 79-83367 | 3.75" | 13" – 22" | Adult Tall |
| 79-83288 | 79-83368 | 4.5" | 13" – 22" | Adult X-Tall |
| Adult Collar Accessories | | | | |
| Description | | | | Size |
| 79-83325 | ACC Transitional 172 Collar Pad Set | | | Adult Universal |
| 79-83383 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel | | | Adult Small |
| 79-83385 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel | | | Adult Standard |
| 79-83387 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel | | | Adult Large |
| 79-83393 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel Pad | | | Adult Small |
| 79-83395 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel Pad | | | Adult Standard |
| 79-83397 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel Pad | | | Adult Large |

| Pediatric Collar Only | Pediatric Collar w/ Repl. Pads | Age | Height | Neck Circ. | Size |
|--|---|----------|--------|-------------|----------------------|
| Pediatric Collars | | | | | |
| 79-83272 | 79-83351 | 1-18 mo. | 0.75" | 8" – 12" | PED-1, Infant Short |
| 79-83273 | 79-83352 | 9-24 mo. | 1.25" | 11" – 13" | PED-2, Infant |
| 79-83275 | 79-83353 | 1-3 yrs. | 2.0" | 11.5" – 14" | PED-3, Child Toddler |
| 79-83277 | 79-83354 | 2-5 yrs. | 2.25" | 12" – 14.5" | PED-4, Child Short |
| 79-83278 | 79-83355 | 3-6 yrs. | 2.5" | 13" – 16" | PED-5, Child Regular |
| Pediatric Collar Accessories | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | Size |
| ACC Transitional 172 Collar Pad Set, PED-1/PED-2 | | | | | PED-1/2, Infant |
| 79-83295 | ACC Transitional 172 Collar Pad Set, PED-3/PED-4/PED-5 | | | | PED-3/4/5, Child |
| 79-83214 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel, PED-1/PED-2 | | | | PED-1/2, Infant |
| 79-83215 | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel, PED-3/PED-4/PED-5 | | | | PED-3/4/5, Child |





PROCARE®

Aspen® Vista® TX Collar

Vista TX encompasses all of the features and benefits of the Vista collar, but with a thoracic extension. Removable, foam laminated pads wick away moisture to ensure proper patient hygiene and comfort while preventing skin irritation. x-ray, CT and MRI lucent.

Indication: Motion control of cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery.

| Collar Only | Collar w/Repl. Pads | Neck Circum. | Size |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 79-83390 | 79-83360 | 13" - 19" | Adult/Univ. |
| Accessories | | | |
| 79-83372 | Vista TX Repl. Pad Set | Adult | |
| 79-83377 | Back Only | Adult | |



PROCARE®

Aspen® Vista® Colla

Innovative height adjustment technology offers six (6) collars in one. Two-piece polyethylene design enhances patient comfort and is easily adjusted with Velcro™ tabs. Anterior and posterior flex tabs on the front and back panels provide improved rigidity and durability. The large trachea opening provides functional access for the airway management and other essential procedures. Removable, foam laminated pads wick away moisture to ensure proper patient hygiene and comfort while preventing skin irritation. x-ray, CT and MRI lucent.

Indication: Motion control of cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery.

| Collar Only | Collar w/Repl. Pads | Neck Circum. | Size |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 79-83370 | 79-83380 | 13" - 19" | Adult/Univ. |
| Accessories | | | |
| 79-83371 | Vista Replacement Pad Set | Adult | |
| 79-83377 | Back Only | Adult | |



PROCARE®

Universal Cervical Collar

Medium density foam collar with vinyl stabilizing panel helps support cervical spine in neutral position. Available in 2", 3" and 4" heights to fit a wide range of patient neck sizes. Cotton stockinette cover for better patient hygiene. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative rehabilitation or cervical sprains and strains.

| | Neck Circum. | Height* | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------|-------|
| 79-83030 | 10.5" - 22" | 2" | Univ. |
| 79-83000 | 10.5" - 22" | 3" | Univ. |
| 79-83010 | 10.5" - 22" | 4" | Univ. |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Universal Clinic Collar

Medium density foam collar provides consistent fit and support. Fits a wide range of neck sizes. Additional stockinette cover provided for better patient hygiene. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for supporting the cervical spine in neutral position.

| | Height | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-83520 | 2.5" | 24" | Univ. |
| 79-83500 | 3" | 24" | Univ. |
| 79-83510 | 4" | 24" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Form Fit Cervical Collar

Firm or medium density foam collar helps support cervical spine in neutral position. Contour design for use in either flexed or extended position. Cotton stockinette cover for better patient hygiene. Sold as each or in a pack of six (6). Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative rehabilitation; cervical sprains and strains.

| Firm Density | Med. Density | Med. Density (6-pk.) | H* x L | Neck Circum. | Size |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 79-83011 | | 2" x 14" | 7" – 12" | Ped./2XS |
| | 79-83012 | | 2" x 16.5" | 9" – 13" | XS |
| 79-83003 | 79-83013 | 79-83043 | 3" x 18.5" | 11" – 16" | S |
| 79-83004 | 79-83014 | 79-83044 | 3" x 22" | 15" – 20" | S/Long |
| 79-83005 | 79-83015 | 79-83045 | 4" x 20" | 13" – 18" | M |
| 79-83006 | 79-83016 | 79-83046 | 4" x 23" | 16" – 21" | M/Long |
| 79-83007 | 79-83017 | 79-83047 | 4.5" x 22.5" | 15" – 20" | L |
| 79-83008 | 79-83018 | 79-83048 | 4.5" x 24" | 16" – 22" | XL |
| 79-83009 | 79-83019 | | 2" x 24" | 17" – 22" | Long/Nar. |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Serpentine Cervical Collar

Firmer support than Form Fit styles. Contour design helps maintain cervical spine in a neutral position and restricts motion. Cotton stockinette cover for better patient hygiene. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative rehabilitation; cervical sprains and strains.

| | Height* | Length | Size |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Medium Density | | | |
| 79-83073 | 3" | 16" | S |
| 79-83075 | 4" | 16" | M |
| 79-83078 | 4" | 20" | L/Stout |
| Firm Density | | | |
| 79-83093 | 3.25" | 19" | S |
| 79-83095 | 3.5" | 21" | M |
| 79-83097 | 4.5" | 23.5" | L |
| 79-83098 | 4" | 20" | L/Stout |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Clinic Low Density Collar

Special contour design collar with low density molded foam. Sold each or in a pack of six (6). Cotton stockinette cover for better patient hygiene. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the neck.

| 6-Pack | Each | Height* | Length | Size |
|----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|
| 79-83503 | 79-83503S | 3" | 17" | S |
| 79-83505 | 79-83505S | 3.25" | 19" | M |
| 79-83507 | 79-83507S | 3.75" | 21.5" | L |
| 79-83508 | 79-83508S | 4.25" | 23.5" | XL |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.

**PROCARE®****Low Contour Cervical Collar**

The special low, medium density contoured design offers a better fit for patients with short necks. Cotton stockinette cover for better patient hygiene. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative rehabilitation; cervical sprains and strains.

| | Height* | Length | Size |
|----------|---------|--------|------|
| 79-83303 | 2.5" | 18.5" | S |
| 79-83305 | 3" | 20" | M |
| 79-83307 | 3.25" | 23" | L |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.

**PROCARE®****California Tracheotomy Collar**

Pre-formed molded foam tracheotomy collar provides support for both extrication and rehabilitation. Two-piece polyethylene foam lamination. Collar maintains head in neutral position and supports occipital and mandibular areas. Available in four (4) heights. Collar can be incorporated into a plaster body jacket.

Indication: Ideal for cervical spine immobilization and extraction.

| Height* | | | | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2.25" | 3.25" | 4.25" | 5.25" | Ped./XS |
| 79-83122 | | | | |
| 79-83123 | 79-83133 | 79-83143 | 79-83153 | S |
| 79-83125 | 79-83135 | 79-83145 | 79-83155 | M |
| 79-83127 | 79-83137 | 79-83147 | 79-83157 | L |

XS = 7" – 10"; S = 10" – 13"; M = 13" – 16"; L = 16" – 19".

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.

**PROCARE®****California Cervical Collar**

Pre-formed, lightweight, two-piece polyethylene foam with rigid plastic supports front and rear. Collar maintains head in neutral position. May be used to provide support in combination with a cervical or scoliosis cast.

Indication: Ideal for cervical spine immobilization and extraction.

| Height* | | | | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2.25" | 3.25" | 4.25" | 5.25" | |
| 79-83161 | | | | Ped./XS |
| 79-83163 | 79-83183 | 79-83193 | 79-83243 | S |
| 79-83165 | 79-83185 | 79-83195 | 79-83245 | M |
| 79-83167 | 79-83187 | 79-83197 | 79-83247 | L |

XS = 7" – 10"; S = 10" – 13"; M = 13" – 16"; L = 16" – 19".

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.

**PROCARE®****One-Piece Flat Collar**

Contoured plastic/foam design provides immobilization for extrication and rehabilitation. One piece construction with large trachea opening stacks flat to preserve space. Color coded closure straps for quick size reference. CT and MRI compatible.

Indication: Ideal for cervical spine immobilization and extraction.

| | Color | Height* | Size |
|----------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 79-83021 | Pink | 1.5" | Infant |
| 79-83022 | Aqua | 1.75" | Pediatric |
| 79-83028 | Purple | 1.75" | Low |
| 79-83023 | Blue | 2.5" | Short |
| 79-83025 | Orange | 3" | Regular |
| 79-83027 | Green | 3.5" | Tall |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Patriot® Collar

One-piece injection molded collar provides proper support and helps restrict cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery following trauma. Constructed with durable high density polyethylene lined with a soft closed cell foam for maximum patient comfort. Both universal sizes have multiple heights to fit most adults and pediatrics. Oversized trachea opening provides quick access to carotid pulse monitoring and emergency tracheotomies. Stacks flat to preserve space and is x-ray, CT and MRI lucent. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for cervical spine immobilization and extraction.

| | Height Adjustment* | Neck Circum. | Size |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 79-83130 | 1.5", 1.75", 2" | 8" – 18" | Pediatric |
| 79-83131 | 1.75", 2.5", 3", 3.5" | 11" – 23" | Adult |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Miami J® Collar

Designed to meet the needs of the adult ambulatory patient. Padding helps retard skin breakdown.

Indication: Ideal for motion control of cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery.

| | | Height* | Neck Circum. | Size |
|---|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| 79-83201 | MJ 200S | 1" | 10" – 20" | Super Short |
| 79-83203 | MJ 300 | 2" | 10" – 20" | S |
| 79-83205 | MJ 400 | 2.5" | 10" – 20" | M |
| 79-83207 | MJ 500 | 3" | 10" – 20" | L |
| 79-83208 | MJ 200L | 1.75" | 14" – 24" | Stout |
| Standard Collar With Replacement Pad | | | | |
| 79-83221 | MJR200S | 1" | 10" – 20" | Super Short |
| 79-83232 | MJR 250 | 1.25" | 8" – 14" | XS |
| 79-83233 | MJR 300 | 2" | 10" – 20" | S |
| 79-83235 | MJR 400 | 2.5" | 10" – 20" | M |
| 79-83237 | MJR 500 | 3" | 10" – 20" | L |
| 79-83238 | MJR 200L | 1.75" | 14" – 24" | Stout |
| Replacement Pads Only | | | | |
| 79-83224 | MJP 100 | | | Adult |
| 79-83225 | MJP 200L | | | Stout |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

Miami Jr.® Collar

Designed to meet anatomical needs of children up to 12 years old. Padding helps retard skin breakdown.

Indication: Ideal for motion control of cervical spine flexion, extension and rotation to promote patient recovery.

| | Age | Height* | Neck Circum. |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| Ped 0 | | | |
| 79-83281 MJ P0 | 0-6 mo. | | |
| 79-83206 MJR P0 w/repl. Pad | 0-6 mo. | | |
| 79-83209 Repl. Pad Set Only | | | |
| Ped 1 | | | |
| 79-83251 MJ P1 | 6 mo. – 2 yrs. | 1.125" | ≤ 9" |
| 79-83227 MJR P1 w/repl. pad | 6 mo. – 2 yrs. | 1.125" | ≤ 9" |
| 79-83253 Repl. Pad Set Only | | | |
| Ped 2 | | | |
| 79-83252 MJ P2 | 2 – 6 yrs. | 1.25" | 8" – 11" |
| 79-83228 MJR P2 w/repl. pad | 2 – 6 years | 1.25" | 8" – 11" |
| 79-83254 Repl. Pad Set Only | | | |
| Ped 3 | | | |
| 79-83202 MJ P3 | 6 – 12 yrs. | 1.75" | 9" – 13" |
| 79-83222 MJR P3 w/ repl. pad | 6 – 12 yrs. | 1.75" | 9" – 13" |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.



PROCARE®

911 First Response® Collar

Rigid radiolucent foam laminate controls flexion and extension of the neck and ensures support in lateral bend. Large tracheal hole allows for emergency patient monitoring. Features additional hook and loop strip that allows for spine board attachment. 10 per package. Disposable spine board straps are ideal for use by EMS personnel for spine board restraint. Constructed of nylon and feature easy release buckles.

Indication: Ideal for use by EMS personnel for spine board restraint.

| | Neck Circum. | Height* | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------------|---------|--------|------|
| 79-83911 | 20" | 3.25" | 10/pk. | XXS |
| 79-83912 | 24.5" | 3.25" | 10/pk. | XS |
| 79-83913 | 24.5" | 4.5" | 10/pk. | S |
| 79-83915 | 24.5" | 5.25" | 10/pk. | M |
| 79-83917 | 24.5" | 6" | 10/pk. | L |

Accessories

Disposable Spine Board Straps

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| 79-83750 | 5 foot, 2 piece | 12/pk. |
| 79-83760 | 9 foot, 1 piece | 12/pk. |

*Height = measurement from sternal notch to chin.

CLAVICLE SUPPORTS

PROCARE®**Clavicle Splint**

Adjustable prong buckles ensure correct fit and prevents slippage. Stockinette-covered felt shoulder straps. Washable.

Indication: Ideal for clavicular fractures and postural problems.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| 79-85001 | 18" – 20" | Ped./2XS |
| 79-85002 | 20" – 24" | XS |
| 79-85003 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-85005 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-85007 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-85008 | 42" – 48" | XL |
| 79-85009 | 48" – 54" | 2XL |

*Chest circumference measurement taken at bottom of sternum.





PROCARE®

Contoured Clavicle

Contoured, preformed straps for maximum comfort. Constructed of bonded polyurethane foam and covered with cotton stockinette. Figure 8 design with 2-way contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for clavicular fractures and postural problems.

| Contact Closure | Circum.* | Size |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 79-98671 | 16" – 18" | Ped./3XS |
| 79-98672 | 18" – 20" | 2XS |
| 79-98673 | 20" – 24" | XS |
| 79-98674 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-98675 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-98677 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-98678 | 42" – 48" | XL |
| 79-98679 | 48" – 54" | 2XL |
| 79-85028 | 42" – 48" | XL |

*Chest circumference measurement taken at bottom of sternum.



PROCARE®

Heavy Padded Clavicle

Combination felt and foam padded straps for added comfort. Contact closure for easier adjustment.

Indication: Ideal for clavicular fractures and postural problems.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| 79-85021 | 18" – 20" | Ped./2XS |
| 79-85022 | 20" – 24" | XS |
| 79-85023 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-85025 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-85027 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-85028 | 42" – 48" | XL |

*Chest circumference measurement taken at bottom of sternum.



PROCARE®

Clavicle Strap

Foam padded shoulder straps covered with stockinette for added patient comfort. 3-way adjustment buckle closure helps prevent strap slippage.

Indication: Ideal for clavicular fractures and postural problems.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-85012 | 20" – 24" | XS |
| 79-85013 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-85015 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-85017 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-85018 | 42" – 48" | XL |

*Chest circumference measurement taken at bottom of sternum.



PROCARE®

Universal Clavicle

Foam/nylon construction with contact closure for easy adjustment. Movable D-rings allow for proper adjustment.

Indication: Ideal for clavicular fractures and postural problems.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|-------|
| 79-85100 | Up to 40" | Univ. |

*Chest circumference measurement taken at bottom of sternum.

SHOULDER IMMOBILIZERS

AIRCAST®**Quick-Fit® Shoulder Immobilizer**

Universal design fits a variety of patients providing a custom fit, easy to use option for shoulder protection post-trauma. Pillow offers 15° of abduction to help prevent internal rotation contractures. Arm sling is constructed with cool mesh material allowing for proper air flow and fully padded waist and shoulder straps offer greater patient comfort.

Indication: Provides Support for Post-operative rotator cuff repairs, Postoperative Bankart procedures, Capsular shifts, Glenohumeral, dislocation/subluxation, Soft tissue strains/repairs.

| | | Arm Length* | Depth | Size |
|------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 06AB | | 10.5" – 17" | 7" | Univ. |
| 06A | Sling Only | 10.5" – 17" | 7" | Univ. |

**Measure from elbow crease to base of index finger.*





PROCARE®

Shoulder Immobilizer w/Foam Straps

Sling is constructed with soft cotton/poly for patient comfort. Designed to exert upward pressure and immobilize arm and shoulder. Waist and shoulder straps are a plush foam laminate with contact closure. Fits right or left arm.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder and elbow joints.

| | Envelope Size Depth x Length | Size |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 79-84162 | 6" x 11" | XS |
| 79-84163 | 7" x 13" | S |
| 79-84165 | 8" x 15" | M |
| 79-84167 | 9" x 18" | L |
| 79-84168 | 10" x 20" | XL |



PROCARE®

Clinic Shoulder Immobilizer

High quality, durable poly cotton sling with contact closure adjustment on shoulder and body straps. Fits right or left arm and helps prevent shoulder rotation. Shoulder pad provides additional comfort.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder and elbow joints.

| | Envelope Size Depth x Length | Size |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 79-84011 | 5" x 9" | 2XS |
| 79-84012 | 6" x 11" | XS |
| 79-84013 | 7" x 13" | S |
| 79-84015 | 8" x 15" | M |
| 79-84017 | 9" x 18" | L |
| 79-84018 | 10" x 20" | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Shoulder Immobilizer

Constructed of fiber laminate for patient comfort. Adjustable wrist cuff and shoulder strap may be positioned as needed for proper control and custom fit. Adjustable humeral cuff also available on one style. Available in child or adult models. Fits right or left and may be worn without shoulder strap.

Indication: Ideal for treatment of traumatic or post-surgical immobilization.

| | | Waist Measurement | Size |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 79-84100 | | ≤ 52" | Univ. |
| 79-84108 | | 52" – 62" | Univ./XL |
| 79-96820 | w/detachable humeral strap | ≤ 52" | Univ. |
| 79-84100C | Contoured | ≤ 52" | Univ. |
| 79-84101 | Child | ≤ 38.5" | XS |



AIRCAST®

Arm Immobilizer

Engineered with innovative features designed to provide secure and comfortable support. Enhanced design allows two options to secure underarm strap to maximize patient comfort. Available with or without abduction pillow. Pillow provides 15° of abduction to help prevent internal rotation and immobilize shoulder and arm as required.

Indication: Arm Support for a variety of pre- and post-op indications involving the shoulder, elbow, proximal or mid-humerus and wrist.

| | | Arm Length* | Size |
|-------|------------|-------------|------|
| 06GMA | | Up to 10" | M |
| 06GLA | | 9.5" + | L |
| 06GM | Sling Only | Up to 10.5" | M |
| 06GL | Sling Only | 10" + | L |

*Measure from elbow to ulnar styloid.

**PROCARE®****Elastic Shoulder Immobilizer**

Elastic waist band construction for compressive support. Durable yet comfortable foam wrist and nylon humeral cuff with contact closure for ease of application. Fits right or left arm.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the shoulder after surgery, injury or cast removal.

| | | Rib Measurement | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------------|------|
| 79-84032 | Male | 24" – 32" | XS |
| 79-84033 | Male | 32" – 36" | S |
| 79-84035 | Male | 36" – 40" | M |
| 79-84037 | Male | 40" – 44" | L |
| 79-84038 | Male | 44" – 48" | XL |
| 79-84039 | Male | 48" – 52" | 2XL |
| 79-84043 | Female | 24" – 28" | S |
| 79-84045 | Female | 28" – 32" | M |
| 79-84047 | Female | 32" – 36" | L |
| 79-84048 | Female | 36" – 42" | XL |
| 79-84049 | Female | 42" – 48" | 2XL |

**PROCARE®****Deluxe Sling and Swathe**

Cool, lightweight pile/foam construction provides patient comfort during rehabilitation following surgery or dislocation. Two over-the-shoulder criss-cross straps with a slide buckle for proper strap adjustment. Shoulder straps attach to the sling with contact closure to ensure proper weight distribution and ease of use. One size fits up to 54" waist. Fits right and left.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the shoulder after surgery, injury or cast removal.

| | Size |
|----------|------------------------|
| 79-84230 | Univ. |
| 79-99600 | Swathe only 54" length |

**PROCARE®****Quick Release Economy Shoulder Immobilizer**

Constructed of breathable Tietex mesh material. Buckle closure. Thumb loop prevents wrist drop. Sized for precise fit.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the shoulder after surgery, injury or cast removal.

| | Envelope Length | Waist Strap Length | Size |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|------|
| 79-84342 | 12" | 32" | XS |
| 79-84343 | 14" | 34.5" | S |
| 79-84345 | 15.5" | 37.5" | M |
| 79-84347 | 18" | 41" | L |
| 79-84348 | 20.5" | 44.5" | XL |

**PROCARE®****Sling and Swathe**

Sling and swathe constructed with durable cotton/duck material. Slide buckle closure on soft cotton woven shoulder strap. Available in four (4) sizes.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the shoulder after surgery, injury or cast removal.

| | Swathe Size | Envelope | Size |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 79-84243 | 4" x 44" | 9" x 14" | S |
| 79-84245 | 4" x 49" | 10" x 16" | M |
| 79-84247 | 4" x 54" | 11" x 17" | L |
| 79-84248 | 4" x 59" | 12" x 19" | XL |



PROCARE®

Universal Mesh Shoulder Immobilizer

Constructed of open mesh knit with Tec-Clips™ for proper one-time size adjustment. Universal sizing to fit most patients. Hook and loop closures on shoulder and waist straps. Maintains glenohumeral joint, forearm and wrist in neutral position.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization; S/P glenohumeral acromioplasty; rotator cuff repair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-84350 | 14/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Shoulder Abduction Kit

Allows the shoulder and arm to remain in a neutral position. Quality foam/nylon construction, universal design to fit most patients. Fits right or left.

Indication: Provides abduction where required (45° or 60°) to provide post-injury or post-surgical support.

| | Size |
|----------|-------|
| 79-84500 | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Hot/Cold Therapy Wrap

Safe, non-toxic pack is microwave and freezer safe. Ideal for use on shoulder, wrist, elbow, back, knee and ankle.

Indication: Therapeutic wrap for muscle strains and sprains.

| | Size |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 79-97210 | Univ. |
| Replacement Hot/Cold Pack Only | |
| 79-97220 | |

ARM SLINGS AND ELEVATORS

PROCARE®**Blue Vogue Arm Sling**

Generous size envelope constructed of durable poly/cotton provides patient with comfortable, custom fit yet helps ensure immobility. Fully padded 2" wide foam strap with contact closure and D-rings for easy adjustment and application. Thumb loop helps prevent sling from migrating.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length* | Size |
|----------|-------|---------|------|
| 79-84153 | 7.5" | 12.5" | S |
| 79-84155 | 8" | 15" | M |
| 79-84157 | 8.5" | 17.5" | L |
| 79-84158 | 9" | 20" | XL |

*Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.





PROCARE®

Deluxe Arm Sling w/Pad

Generous size envelope to support the arm. Cotton/poly construction with web strap and contact closure. Thumb loop helps prevent sling from migrating. Shoulder pad included.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length* | Size |
|----------|-------|---------|---------------|
| 79-84001 | 6.5" | 8.25" | Pediatric/2XS |
| 79-84002 | 7" | 11" | Pediatric/XS |
| 79-84003 | 7.5" | 12.5" | S |
| 79-84005 | 8" | 15" | M |
| 79-84007 | 8.5" | 17.5" | L |
| 79-84008 | 9" | 20" | XL |

*Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Specialty Arm Sling

Constructed with cool mesh material and double D-rings. Hook and loop closure. Thumb loop prevents wrist drop.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | With Padded Strap | Depth | Length* | Size |
|----------|-------------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 79-84272 | 79-84262 | 6.5" | 13" | Pediatric/XS |
| 79-84273 | 79-84263 | 7" | 16" | S |
| 79-84275 | 79-84265 | 7.5" | 17" | M |
| 79-84277 | 79-84267 | 8" | 19.5" | L |
| 79-84278 | 79-84268 | 8.5" | 21.5" | XL |

*Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Super Arm Sling

Durable cotton/poly sling with double D-rings allows for an open envelope and ease of application. Comfortable thumb loop helps prevent sling from migrating. Web shoulder strap with contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length* | Size |
|----------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 79-84112 | 7" | 11" | Pediatric/XS |
| 79-84113 | 7.5" | 12.5" | S |
| 79-84115 | 8" | 15" | M |
| 79-84117 | 8.5" | 17.5" | L |
| 79-84118 | 9" | 19" | XL |

*Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Clinic Arm Sling

Comfortable cotton/poly envelope with web shoulder strap and slide buckle closure. Packaged 6 per box.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length* | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
| 79-84021 | 4.25" | 10" | 6/pk. | Pediatric/2XS |
| 79-84022 | 5.25" | 12.5" | 6/pk. | Pediatric/XS |
| 79-84023 | 5.5" | 14.5" | 6/pk. | S |
| 79-84025 | 6.5" | 16.5" | 6/pk. | M |
| 79-84027 | 7.5" | 18.5" | 6/pk. | L |
| 79-84028 | 8.5" | 22.5" | 6/pk. | XL |

*Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Universal Arm Sling

Contact closure adjustment on envelope accommodates sizing for most patients. Durable cotton/poly material, double O-rings, and contact closure shoulder strap for proper adjustment. Available with or without fully padded strap.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder, arm and elbow joints.

| | Depth | Length | Size |
|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 79-84300 | 7" | 18" | Univ. |
| 79-92070 | w/padded strap 7" | 18" | Univ. |

^aMeasure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Quick Release Arm Sling

Breathable Tietex material. Deep pocket design to accommodate larger casts. Buckle closure strap for ease of application and removal.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length ^a | Size |
|----------|-------|---------------------|------|
| 79-84292 | 6.5" | 13" | XS |
| 79-84293 | 7" | 16" | S |
| 79-84295 | 7.5" | 17" | M |
| 79-84297 | 8" | 19.5" | L |
| 79-84298 | 8.5" | 21.5" | XL |

^aMeasure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Chieftain™ Arm Sling

Breathable Tietex mesh material with hook and loop closure. Thumb loop prevents wrist drop.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length ^a | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------|---------------------|--------|------|
| 79-84172 | 6.5" | 13" | 12/pk. | XS |
| 79-84173 | 7" | 16" | 12/pk. | S |
| 79-84175 | 7.5" | 17" | 12/pk. | M |
| 79-84177 | 8" | 19.5" | 12/pk. | L |
| 79-84178 | 8.5" | 21.5" | 12/pk. | XL |

^aMeasure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Deep Pocket Economy Arm Sling

Generous size poly/cotton envelope supports entire area and provides maximum patient comfort. Adjustable web shoulder strap with slide buckle for ease of application and removal.

Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length ^a | Size |
|----------|-------|---------------------|------|
| 79-99152 | 7" | 11" | XS |
| 79-99153 | 7.5" | 12.5" | S |
| 79-99155 | 8" | 15" | M |
| 79-99157 | 8.5" | 17.5" | L |
| 79-99158 | 9" | 20" | XL |

^aMeasure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.



PROCARE®

Healthcare Bear Arm Sling

Cotton/poly envelope with Healthcare Bear design. Cotton web strap with quick-release buckle for easy application.
Indication: Ideal for cast support; injuries to the arm, wrist or hand.

| | Depth | Length* | Size |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 79-99132 | 4.5" | 11" | Pediatric |
| 79-99133 | 6.5" | 13" | Child |

**Measure length from elbow crease to base of index finger.*



PROCARE®

Arm Elevator Sling with Pockets

Easily converts to arm sling. Manufactured in sturdy, moisture-proof, mildew-resistant Vivatex materials with sewn-in ice pockets. Available with or without ice bags.
Indication: Ideal for patients requiring arm elevation following surgery.

| | | Size |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| 79-84052 | Pockets w/Ice Bags | Univ. |

ELBOW BRACES & SUPPORTS



X-Act™ ROM Elbow

The X-Act ROM Elbow brace is a versatile, easy to apply, comfortable telescoping brace, allowing for ideal fixed or protected range of motion to help improve patient outcomes.

Indication: Designed for Ulnar Collateral Ligament (Tommy John), Bicep Tendon Repair, Supracondylar Fractures, Radial Elbow Fractures, and Lateral/Medial Epicondylitis. Single, lateral aluminum hinge and arm design maximize protection and minimize brace weight

| | | Elbow |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 11-9121 | X-Act ROM Elbow | Right |
| 11-9122 | X-Act ROM Elbow | Left |
| Accessories | | |
| 25-6753 | Shoulder Sling | |
| 25-6757 | ComfortForm Replacement Pad Kit | |
| 25-6758 | Elbow Strap Replacement Kit | |
| 25-6755 | Brace Lock Kit | |
| 25-6756 | Pronation/Supination Kit, RT | |
| 25-6759 | Pronation/Supination Kit, LT | |





PROCARE®

Universal Surround® Elbow w/FLOAM™

Comfortable neoprene strap features FLOAM bladder and wraparound universal design with loop-lock closure. FLOAM is intended to reduce impact stress to the epicondyle and helps dissipate muscle force over a greater area. Durable to withstand wear during exercise, sporting activities, and repetitive work conditions.

Indication: Ideal for bursitis, sprains, strains, tendonitis, Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 79-82570 | ≤ 18" | Univ. |

*Forearm circumference.



PROCARE®

ElbowRANGER® Motion Control Splint

For non-operative application, collateral ligament strains and ruptures, and ulnar nerve transposition. May be used following early cast removal to stabilize fractures, and for post-operative immobilization. Removable hand grip assists in the prevention of pronation/supination. Aluminum R.O.M. bilateral hinges allow adjustments in 30° increments with formed Kydex® shells. Universal application fits right or left arm.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative immobilization and protected range-of-motion.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-94200 | 8" – 11.5" | S |
| 79-94210 | 11.5" – 14.5" | M |
| 79-94220 | 14.5" – 19" | L |

*Measurement at mid-bicep.



AIRCAST®

Pneumatic Armband

A single, pre-inflated aircell concentrates compression on the extensor muscle, not around the arm—providing more support, less constriction. Available in black and beige. Universal fit.

Indication: Ideal for Tennis elbow; Golfers elbow (epicondylitis).

| | Circum.* | Color | Size |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| 05A-B | 8" – 14" | Black | Univ. |
| 05A | 8" – 14" | Beige | Univ. |

*Forearm circumference.

0501 Replacement Aircell



AIRCAST®

Mayo Clinic Elbow Brace

Provides static adjustable stretch of the elbow in flexion and extension. Replaces the need for two braces for elbow contractures and eliminates the need for serial casting for elbow reconstructions and acute fracture dislocations. ARC™ Forearm Rotational Brace may be used for additional pronation and supination control. Max bicep cir. 23.5". Max forearm cir. 13". US Patent #7,517,329.

Indication: Ideal for fracture dislocation; bicep/tricep tendon rupture; ulnar nerve transposition; total elbow arthroplasty; ligament repair; radial fixation; osteoarthritis; epicondylitis.

| Left | Right | Size |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 05EL | 05ER | Univ. |
| ARC Forearm Rotational Brace | | |
| 05EW | | Univ. |
| 05E142 | Replacement Knob | |



PROCARE®

Arm Band w/Compression Pad

Quality nylon construction with reinforced neoprene pad to alleviate stress over lateral/medial epicondyle to address tendonitis, bursitis, and strains. D-ring with contact closure for adjustable compression. One size fits all.

Indication: Ideal for Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 79-97000 | ≤ 18" | Univ. |

°Forearm circumference.



PROCARE®

Elbow Sleeve

Neoprene sleeve provides maximum warmth and comfort without roll or ride-up. Offers support and relief to elbow joint, muscles and tendons. 8.5" length.

Indication: Ideal for mild support and compression of the elbow.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-82312 | 8" – 9" | XS |
| 79-82313 | 9" – 10" | S |
| 79-82315 | 10" – 12" | M |
| 79-82317 | 12" – 14" | L |
| 79-82318 | 14" – 16" | XL |
| 79-82319 | 16" – 18" | 2XL |

°Forearm circumference.



PROCARE®

Tennis Elbow Support w/FLOAM™

Combines neoprene band with FLOAM bladder for compression over tendon insert point. FLOAM has no memory, which prohibits pressure from being displaced to bony prominences.

Indication: Ideal for Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-81183 | 6" – 8" | S |
| 79-81185 | 8" – 11" | M |
| 79-81187 | 11" – 14" | L |
| 79-81188 | 14" – 16" | XL |

°Forearm circumference.



PROCARE®

Clinic Tennis Elbow

Two-inch wide nylon strap with D-ring closure to allow comfortable fit and compression to address lateral/medial epicondylitis and tendonitis. One size fits most patients.

Indication: Ideal for Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 79-81031 | 6/pk. | Univ. |



PRO-CARE®

Deluxe Tennis Elbow

Perforated vinyl construction with counter-force strap and contact closure provides a comfortable fit to address medial and lateral epicondylitis. Universal size fits most patients.

Indication: Ideal for Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Size |
|----------|-------|
| 79-81030 | Univ. |



PRO-CARE®

Tennis Elbow Support

Combines soothing warmth of neoprene elbow sleeve with a counterforce strap that restricts full extension of muscles and tendons. Contact closure strap with D-ring provides exact fit and adjustment.

Indication: Ideal for Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow) and Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow).

| | Circum.* | Length | Size |
|----------|-----------|--------|------|
| 79-82322 | 8" – 9" | 8" | XS |
| 79-82323 | 9" – 10" | 8" | S |
| 79-82325 | 10" – 12" | 8" | M |
| 79-82327 | 12" – 14" | 8" | L |
| 79-82328 | 14" + | 8" | XL |

*Forearm circumference.



PRO-CARE®

IMAK Elbow Wrap

Provides comfort and pain relief while restricting painful movements during rest and sleep. Removable splint allows maximum immobilization with the stay inserted, or gentle support with the stay removed. Two adjustable straps for easy change of size and compression. Constructed with breathable foam covered with soft poly flannel for support and warmth. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for relief of cubital tunnel syndrome, Medial epicondylitis (Golfer's elbow), Lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow), and other elbow conditions.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 79-81190 | ≤ 11" | Univ. |
| 79-81210 | 11" + | XL/Univ. |

*Forearm circumference.



PRO-CARE®

Elastic Elbow Support

Pull-on cotton/elastic elbow support for mild compression to address minor elbow strains, sprains, or edema.

Indication: Ideal for mild compression and support of the elbow.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-81213 | 8" – 9" | S |
| 79-81215 | 9" – 10" | M |
| 79-81217 | 10" – 11.5" | L |
| 79-81218 | 11.5" – 13" | XL |

*Forearm circumference.

WRIST AND HAND SUPPORTS

PROCARE®**Quick-Fit® Wrist II**

The simple, single-pull lace closure design of the Quick-Fit Wrist II and the adjustable, malleable dorsal stay pod provide variability and a contoured, custom fit to accommodate the changing wrist anatomy during rehabilitation, post-trauma or injury. Universal size for both left and right help limit inventory to improve efficiencies. US Patent #:8147438

Indication: Ideal for the treatment of sprains, strains and control of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 79-87560 | 79-87570 | ≤ 10" | 8" | Univ. |
| 79-87561 | 79-87571 | 10" + | 8" | Univ./XL |





PRO-CARE®

ComfortFORM™ Wrist

Durable lightweight foam laminate is Lycra® lined for breathability and patient comfort. Preformed aluminum stay and loop/lock closure helps provide anatomically correct fit and proper support.

Indication: Ideal for sprains, strains and control of Carpal Tunnel syndrome symptoms.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 79-87281 | 79-87291 | ≤ 4.5" | 7.0" | Ped./2XS |
| 79-87282 | 79-87292 | 4.5" – 5.5" | 7.5" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87283 | 79-87293 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 7.5" | S |
| 79-87285 | 79-87295 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 8" | M |
| 79-87287 | 79-87297 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 8.5" | L |
| 79-87288 | 79-87298 | 8.5" + | 8.5" | XL |



PRO-CARE®

Quick-Fit® Wrist & Forearm

Comfortable stabilization is provided with cool, soft construction and an easy single-pull lace closure for convenient application. An adjustable dorsal stay pod can be moved proximal or distal for desired controlled range-of-motion and the secondary dorsal stay may be removed to accommodate rehabilitation needs.

US Patent #: 8147438

Indication: Ideal for post surgical immobilization, post fracture casting, wrist/forearm sprains and strains.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 79-87500 | 79-87510 | ≤ 13" | 10" | Univ. |
| 79-87501 | 79-87511 | 13" + | 10" | Univ./XL |



AIRCAST®

StabilAir™ Wrist Brace

The StabilAir Wrist Brace is a lightweight, water resistant brace designed for the post-operative treatment of wrist fractures and for a variety of wrist injuries. The easy-to-use brace can be applied quickly and easily in the office, hospital or clinic. Anatomic shells and adjustable aircells conform to arm for a custom fit. Removable padded shells enable inspection or treatment. Available in 2 sizes.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative-use for distal radius fractures.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------|
| 05FSR | 05FSL | 5" – 6" | S |
| 05FMR | 05FML | 6" – 7.75" | M |
| 01PG | Replacement inflation bulb | | |



AIRCAST®

A2™ Wrist Brace

The Aircast A2 Wrist Brace is designed to restrict motion and provide support for a variety of wrist injuries. Easy to apply, the A2 can be worn during most daily activities. The A2 Wrist Brace with Thumb Spica is available for thumb injuries.

Indication: Ideal for ligament instability, sprain or muscle strain, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, post-op, post removal of casting or sprain, thumb injuries.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|-------|-------|---------------|------|
| 05WSR | 05WSL | 5" – 6.5" | S |
| 05WMR | 05WML | 6.5" – 7.5" | M |
| 05WLR | 05WLL | 7.5" – 9" | L |



PROCARE®

Quick-Fit® Wrist

Cool, soft felt/brush nylon construction with a single one-pull design fits on a wide range of wrist sizes. Dorsal stay within adjustable stay pod can be moved proximal or distal for desired controlled range-of-motion. Secondary dorsal stay may be removed to accommodate rehabilitation needs. Contoured palmar stay may be adjusted for specific patient needs. Brace is designed to fit below palmar crease for full finger dexterity.

Indication: Ideal for sprains, strains and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 79-87460 | 79-87470 | ≤ 10" | 7.5" | Univ. |
| 79-87461 | 79-87471 | 10" + | 7.5" | Univ./XL |



PROCARE®

Contoured Wrist Support

Perforated suede construction with soft flannel lining and cotton stockinette for patient comfort. D-rings with loop/lock closure provides secure fit. Aluminum palmar stay can be contoured to fit each patient. Designed to prevent brace from extending beyond palmar crease.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|------|
| 79-87002 | 79-87012 | ≤ 5.5" | 9" | XS |
| 79-87003 | 79-87013 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 9" | S |
| 79-87005 | 79-87015 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 9" | M |
| 79-87007 | 79-87017 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 9" | L |
| 79-87008 | 79-87018 | 8.5"+ | 9" | XL |



PROCARE®

CTS Wrist Support

Contoured cotton/elastic construction provides comfortable compression for proper support following mild sprains, strains and cast removal. Circumferential strap for improved wrist stabilization. Preformed aluminum stay provides anatomically correct fit. Contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|---------|
| 79-87152 | 79-87162 | ≤ 5.5" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87153 | 79-87163 | 5.5" – 6.5" | S |
| 79-87155 | 79-87165 | 6.5" – 7.5" | M |
| 79-87157 | 79-87167 | 7.5" – 8.5" | L |
| 79-87158 | 79-87168 | 8.5"+ | XL |



PROCARE®

Elastic Wrist Brace

Soft, durable cotton/elastic construction provides compressive support. Contoured elastic body and preformed aluminum stay for anatomically correct fit and proper support following mild sprain, strain or cast removal. Contact closure straps for ease of application. Designed to prevent brace from extending beyond palmar crease allowing full finger range-of-motion.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| Right | Left | Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 79-87072 | 79-87082 | ≤ 5.5" | 7" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87073 | 79-87083 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 7" | S |
| 79-87075 | 79-87085 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 7" | M |
| 79-87077 | 79-87087 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 7" | L |
| 79-87078 | 79-87088 | 8.5"+ | 7" | XL |



PROCARE®

Lace-Up Wrist Support

Perforated suede/flannel construction. Single pull laced closure for easy application. 7" and 10" lengths available.

Indication: Ideal for wrist sprains, strains, and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

| Right 7" | Left 7" | Right 10" | Left 10" | Size* |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 79-87202 | 79-87212 | 79-87222 | 79-87232 | Ped./XS |
| 79-87203 | 79-87213 | 79-87223 | 79-87233 | S |
| 79-87205 | 79-87215 | 79-87225 | 79-87235 | M |
| 79-87207 | 79-87217 | 79-87227 | 79-87237 | L |
| 79-87208 | 79-87218 | 79-87228 | 79-87238 | XL |

*Wrist Circumference: XS = $\leq 5.5"$, S = $5.5" - 6.5"$, M = $6.5" - 7.5"$, L = $7.5" - 8.5"$, XL = $8.5"+$.



PROCARE®

Universal CTS Wrist Brace

Panel elastic construction. Converts from right to left by moving aluminum palmar stay. Circumferential wrist strap provides improved stabilization. Contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|----------|----------------|---------|
| 79-97012 | $\leq 5.5"$ | Ped./XS |
| 79-97013 | $5.5" - 6.5"$ | S |
| 79-97015 | $6.5" - 7.5"$ | M |
| 79-97017 | $7.5" - 8.5"$ | L |
| 79-97018 | $8.5" - 9.5"$ | XL |
| 79-97019 | $9.5" - 10.5"$ | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Universal Elastic Wrist Brace

Cotton/elastic construction provides compressive support. Contoured elastic body and aluminum stay intended to provide anatomically correct fit. Converts from right to left by changing location of aluminum stay. Contact closure straps for easy adjustment and application.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| 79-87092 | $\leq 5.5"$ | Ped./XS |
| 79-87093 | $5.5" - 6.5"$ | S |
| 79-87095 | $6.5" - 7.5"$ | M |
| 79-87097 | $7.5" - 8.5"$ | L |
| 79-87098 | $8.5"+$ | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Wrist & Forearm Supports

Contoured design and durable perforated material provides improved patient fit and comfort. Removable, preformed aluminum palmar stay for proper support. Loop/lock closure. Available in 7" and 10" length.

Indication: Ideal for post surgical immobilization, post fracture casting, wrist sprains and strains.

| Right 7" | Left 7" | Right 10" | Left 10" | Size* |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 79-87032 | 79-87042 | 79-87052 | 79-87062 | Ped./XS |
| 79-87033 | 79-87043 | 79-87053 | 79-87063 | S |
| 79-87035 | 79-87045 | 79-87055 | 79-87065 | M |
| 79-87037 | 79-87047 | 79-87057 | 79-87067 | L |
| 79-87038 | 79-87048 | 79-87058 | 79-87068 | XL |

*Wrist Circumference: XS = $\leq 5.5"$, S = $5.5" - 6.5"$, M = $6.5" - 7.5"$, L = $7.5" - 8.5"$, XL = $8.5"+$.



PROCARE®

IMAK Pil-O-Splint®

Provides exceptional comfort and maximum pain relief during rest and sleep. Soft cotton lining extends to fingertips to keep fingers from moving while sleeping. Two rigid plastic dorsal stays immobilize the hand, wrist, and fingers in a neutral position. Constructed with a breathable foam covered with soft poly flannel promotes warmth and good circulation. Palm rests on a tiny "pillow" for added comfort. Latex free. Adjustable Pil-O-Splint allows for easy change of size.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, forearm tendinitis, arthritis, and other wrist and hand pain.

| | Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|---------|--------|------------------|
| 79-87540 | ≤ 12" | 12" | Standard/Univ. |
| 79-87550 | 12"+ | 12" | Adjustable/Univ. |

*Forearm measurement.



PROCARE®

Canvas B.A.T.H.™ Wrist Splint

Constructed of heavy duty canvas for durability. Splint features a double contour stay for precise fit. Slip on design for easy application. Does not extend past palmar crease which does not limit finger dexterity.

Indication: Ideal for wrist sprains or strains; Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and Tendonitis.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 79-87441 | 79-87481 | 3.5" – 4.5" | 5.25" | Ped. |
| 79-87444 | 79-87484 | 4" – 5" | 5.25" | Child |
| 79-87442 | 79-87482 | 4.5" – 5.5" | 7.5" | XS |
| 79-87443 | 79-87483 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 8" | S |
| 79-87445 | 79-87485 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 8" | M |
| 79-87447 | 79-87487 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 8" | L |
| 79-87448 | 79-87488 | 8.5"+ | 8" | XL |



PROCARE®

Universal Wrist & Forearm Supports

Breathable nylon/fiber with flannelette liner. Loop/lock closure. Adjustable aluminum palmar and dorsal stays for support. Available in 7" and 10" length.

Indication: Ideal for post surgical immobilization, post fracture casting, wrist sprains and strains.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 79-87050 | 79-87060 | ≤ 9" | 10" | Univ. |
| 79-87070 | 79-87080 | ≤ 9" | 7" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Safety Wrist

Ergonomically designed brace allows for full hand dexterity during repetitive daily activities. Durable, cotton/elastic construction, contact closure straps and plastic palmer stay provide support to help address wrist sprains, tendonitis, and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

Indication: Ideal for wrist sprains, tendonitis and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|------|
| 79-82223 | 79-82233 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 6" | S |
| 79-82225 | 79-82235 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 6" | M |
| 79-82227 | 79-82237 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 6" | L |
| 79-82228 | 79-82238 | 8.5" – 9.5" | 6" | XL |
| 79-82229 | 79-82239 | 9.5"+ | 6" | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Universal Foam Wrist and Forearm Splint

Constructed of open cell foam that can be trimmed to fit. Universal size fits most patients and helps to reduce stocking inventory. Removable dorsal stay to ensure appropriate fit. Hook and loop closure straps for ease of application and removal.

Indication: Ideal for wrist sprains, strains, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and post-operative rehabilitation for wrist.

| Right | Left | Size |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 79-87030 | 79-87040 | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Universal Wrist-O-Prene™

Wraparound neoprene brace provides compression and support for treatment of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (CTS) and wrist sprains and strains. Removable contoured aluminum palmar stay. Inside contact closure allows for ease of application and proper fit. Durable construction withstands wear during exercise, sporting activities and repetitive work conditions.

Indication: Ideal for compression and support for treatment of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (CTS) and wrist sprains and strains.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 79-82470 | 79-82471 | ≤ 11" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Cock-Up Splint

Durable, canvas construction with malleable aluminum palmar stay. Lace closure for ease of application.

Indication: Ideal for post-fracture casting, wrist sprains, strains and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Length | Size* |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| 79-87321 | 79-87331 | 4.5" | Ped./3XS |
| 79-87341 | 79-87351 | 6" | Ped./2XS |
| 79-87342 | 79-87352 | 6" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87343 | 79-87353 | 6" | S |
| 79-87345 | 79-87355 | 6" | M |
| 79-87347 | 79-87357 | 6" | L |
| 79-87348 | 79-87358 | 6" | XL |
| 79-87381 | 79-87391 | 8" | Ped./2XS |
| 79-87382 | 79-87392 | 8" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87383 | 79-87393 | 8" | S |
| 79-87385 | 79-87395 | 8" | M |
| 79-87387 | 79-87397 | 8" | L |
| 79-87388 | 79-87398 | 8" | XL |

*Wrist Circumference: 3XS = ≤ 3.5", 2XS = 3.5" – 4.5", XS = 4.5" – 5.5", S = 5.5" – 6.5", M = 6.5" – 7.5", L = 7.5" – 8.5", XL = 8.5"+.



PROCARE®

Foam Wrist Splint

Foam tricort construction for breathable comfort. Dorsal and palmar malleable aluminum stays may be removed and contoured to proper angulation.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|
| 79-87422 | 79-87432 | 4.5" – 5.5" | 10" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87423 | 79-87433 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 10" | S |
| 79-87425 | 79-87435 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 10" | M |
| 79-87427 | 79-87437 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 10" | L |
| 79-87428 | 79-87438 | 8.5" + | 10" | XL |



PROCARE®

IMAK Smart Glove®

Bead-filled wrist pad protects and cushions the underside of the wrist while encouraging neutral positioning of the hand and wrist. Constructed with breathable cotton Lycra® removable dorsal stay for flexible support and ergonomically correct wrist position. Reversible to fit left or right hand. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for the prevention and relief of repetitive motion injuries. Indications include the treatment and early prevention of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, arthritis, and other wrist and hand pain.

| | Palm Width | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-87542 | up to 2.75" | XS |
| 79-87543 | 2.75" – 3.25" | S |
| 79-87545 | 3.25" – 3.75" | M |
| 79-87547 | 3.75" – 4.25" | L |
| 79-87548 | 4.25" + | XL |



PROCARE®

Loop-Lock Cock-Up Splint

Malleable aluminum palmar stay for custom anatomical position. Sturdy canvas construction with loop-lock closure. Splint allows full finger function above palmar crease.

Indication: Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and immobilization of the wrist.

| Right 6" | Left 6" | Right 8" | Left 8" | Size* |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 79-87362 | 79-87372 | 79-87402 | 79-87412 | Ped./XS |
| 79-87363 | 79-87373 | 79-87403 | 79-87413 | S |
| 79-87365 | 79-87375 | 79-87405 | 79-87415 | M |
| 79-87367 | 79-87377 | 79-87407 | 79-87417 | L |
| 79-87368 | 79-87378 | 79-87408 | 79-87418 | XL |

*Wrist Circumference: XS = ≤ 5.5", S = 5.5" – 6.5", M = 6.5" – 7.5", L = 7.5" – 8.5", XL = 8.5" +.



PROCARE®

Universal Cock-Up Splint

Two piece design constructed of durable perforated vinyl, foam, and tricot. Available in 7" and 10" length. May be worn on either hand. Dorsal and palmar aluminum stays provide proper patient support.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the wrist and post-fracture casting.

| 7" | 10" | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 79-87010 | 79-87020 | Univ. |
| 79-87021 | | Univ./XL |



PROCARE®

Wrist Wrap

Adjustable neoprene wraparound design provides a secure compressive support. Fits right or left. Two styles.

Indication: Ideal for compressive support for weak or injured wrist.

| | | Size |
|----------|---------|-------|
| 79-82050 | Wistlet | Univ. |
| 79-82300 | Nylon 2 | Univ. |

WRIST AND THUMB SUPPORTS

PROCARE®

Quick-Fit® W.T.O.

Universal wrist, thumb orthosis with a single pull lace-closure design allows for ease of application and a secure, customizable fit delivering ease of use and functional treatment. Lightweight foam laminate maximizes patient comfort and the pre-contoured aluminum palmer and thumb stay may be adjusted for proper angulation to address wrist and thumb pathologies.

U.S. Patent 8147438.

Indication: Ideal for DeQuervain's Syndrome, Gamekeeper's thumb, scaphoid injuries, sprains and strains.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| 79-87480 | 79-87490 | ≤ 12" | Univ |
| 79-87581 | 79-87591 | 12+" | Univ./XL |





PRO-CARE®

ComfortFORM™ Wrist w/Abducted Thumb

Durable lightweight fabric is Lycra® lined for breathability and patient comfort. Dual aluminum stays support palmar surface of wrist and extensor surface of thumb. Stays can be adjusted for proper angulation. Contact closure straps.

Indication: Ideal for wrist sprains, strains, scaphoid injuries, Carpal Tunnel, Gamekeeper's thumb, and deQuervain's Syndrome symptoms.

| Right | Left | Wrist Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|
| 79-87302 | 79-87312 | ≤ 5.5" | 7.5" | Ped./XS |
| 79-87303 | 79-87313 | 5.5" – 6.5" | 7.5" | S |
| 79-87305 | 79-87315 | 6.5" – 7.5" | 8" | M |
| 79-87307 | 79-87317 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 8.5" | L |
| 79-87308 | 79-87318 | 8.5"+ | 8.5" | XL |



PRO-CARE®

Universal Thumb-O-Prene™

Neoprene, wrap-around design offers two products in one with a low profile, custom fit. Two stays, rigid and spiral provide needed immobilization for various thumb pathologies or may be removed for step-down rehabilitation. The addition of unique, movable elastic strap provides compression to the base of the thumb to help stabilize the CMC joint.

Indication: Instability of the CMC (Carpometacarpal) joint, Basal Joint Arthritis and thumb tendonitis.

| | Size |
|----------|----------|
| 79-82700 | Univ. |
| 79-82701 | Univ./XL |



PRO-CARE®

ProCare® Thumb Splint

Unique perforated neoprene design with dorsal, radial and palmar stay pockets for a custom fit and maximum stabilization of the thumb. Each pocket contains a malleable aluminum stay and spiral stay that may be removed or shaped for desired support and custom fit.

Indication: Ideal for Gamekeeper's/Skier's thumb, Basal Joint Arthritis and thumb tendonitis.

| | Size |
|----------|-------|
| 79-82710 | Univ. |



PRO-CARE®

Wrist/Thumb Wrap

Neoprene construction provides compressive wrist support with thumb abduction. One size fits most patients. Right or left.

Indication: Ideal for soft tissue injuries to the thumb and wrist.

| | Size |
|----------|-------|
| 79-82600 | Univ. |



PROCARE®

ThumbSPICA™

Lightweight, perforated outer foam shell with a cool, cotton-terry liner. Elastic, circumferential, contact closure straps for proper positioning of splint.

Indication: Ideal for soft tissue injury to the thumb, arthritis, tendonitis, deQuervain's Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Length | Size* |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-87113 | 79-87114 | 9" | S/M |
| 79-87117 | 79-87118 | 9" | L/XL |

*S/M - Fits most women and smaller men, L/XL - Fits most men and larger women.



PROCARE®

Thumb Splint

Perforated suede with flannel liner. Malleable aluminum stay helps abduct thumb in proper position. Elastic contact closure straps. One size, fits right or left.

Indication: Ideal for soft tissue injuries to the thumb, arthritis, tendonitis, deQuervain's Syndrome.

| | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-92171 | 5" | XS |
| 79-92170 | 7" | Univ. |
| 79-96100 | 9" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

ThumbGUARD™

Lightweight protection and stabilization for collateral ligament injuries to the thumb. Constructed with preformed plastic outer shell and thin foam inner liner. May be trimmed with cast scissors for anatomically correct fit.

Indication: Ideal for dislocations, collateral ligament injuries (GamesKeeper) and arthritis of the thumb.

| Right | Left | Width* | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-87262 | 79-87272 | 1.75" – 2.25" | XS |
| 79-87263 | 79-87273 | 2.25" – 2.75" | S |
| 79-87265 | 79-87275 | 2.75" – 3.25" | M |
| 79-87267 | 79-87277 | 3.25" – 3.75" | L |
| 79-87268 | 79-87278 | 3.75" – 4.25" | XL |

*Width across palm of hand.



PROCARE®

Abducted ThumbSPICA™

Volara™ foam laminate construction with elastic contact closure straps.

Indication: Ideal for soft tissue injury to the thumb, arthritis, tendonitis, deQuervain's Syndrome.

| Right | Left | Size |
|----------|----------|-------|
| 79-87100 | 79-87101 | Univ. |

LUMBROSACRAL SUPPORTS

PROCARE®**ComfortFORM™ Back**

Overlapping double pull straps help support the lumbar and abdominal area to promote proper spinal alignment and help prevent and protect injuries including strains and sprains. Silicone gripper strips on either side of back pad help prevent migration. Optional shoulder straps available. Latex free.

Indication: Helps prevent and protect injuries including strains and sprains; Aids in proper alignment while sitting and standing for prolonged periods. Support may be worn under or over clothing.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| 79-89352 | 20" – 25" | XS |
| 79-89353 | 25" – 30" | S |
| 79-89355 | 30" – 34" | M |
| 79-89357 | 34" – 38" | L |
| 79-89358 | 38" – 42" | XL |
| 79-89359 | 42" – 56" | 2XL |
| 79-89359-10 | 56" – 62" | 3XL |
| 79-89350 | Shoulder Straps | Univ. |





PROCARE®

Sacro-Lumbar Support w/Compression Straps

Low profile 9" elastic support with double side pull compression straps. Neoprene posterior panel accommodates ComfortFORM™ Moldable Insert #79-89120. Foam lumbar pad is included with 79-8250x style. No stays.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| Black | White | Waist Meas. | Size |
|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-82502 | | 18" – 24" | XS |
| 79-82503 | 79-89263 | 24" – 33" | S |
| 79-82505 | 79-89265 | 33" – 39" | M |
| 79-82507 | 79-89267 | 39" – 45" | L |
| 79-82508 | 79-89268 | 45" – 53" | XL |
| 79-82509 | 79-89269 | 53" – 59" | 2XL |
| 79-82509-10 | | 59" – 65" | 3XL |
| 79-82509-11 | | 65" – 72" | 4XL |



PROCARE®

Clinic Retention Support with Compression Straps

Foam/pile, with 9" panel elastic construction and double side pull elastic compression straps. Two sizes. Accommodates ComfortFORM™ moldable insert #79-89120.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| 79-89240 | 24" – 40" | S/M |
| 79-89241 | 40" – 54" | L/XL |



PROCARE®

10" Criss-Cross Support

Universal style criss-cross elastic support with two plastic posterior stays.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 79-89040 | 28" – 50" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Criss-Cross Support with Compression Straps

10" elastic criss-cross support with compression straps. Four 9" stays—two aluminum that can be easily formed to help ensure proper support and two plastic to maintain position of support.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| 79-89183 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-89185 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-89187 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-89188 | 42" – 48" | XL |
| 79-89189 | 48" – 52" | 2XL |

**PROCARE®****10" Double-Pull Sacro-Lumbar Support**

Premium all-elastic construction with compression straps. Four 9" posterior plastic stays for stability and support.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 79-89003 | 31" – 34" | S |
| 79-89005 | 35" – 38" | M |
| 79-89006 | 36" – 42" | M/L |
| 79-89007 | 39" – 42" | L |
| 79-89008 | 43" – 46" | XL |
| 79-89009 | 47" – 54" | 2XL |
| 79-89009-10 | 55" – 60" | 3XL |

**PROCARE®****Sacro-Lumbar Support**

Elastic construction with felt back pad. Four posterior preformed aluminum stays. Three adjustable web compression straps with front clip buckle closure for custom fit.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| 13" | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| 79-89023 | 28" – 32" | S |
| 79-89024 | 32" – 36" | M |
| 79-89026 | 36" – 40" | M/L |
| 79-89027 | 40" – 44" | L |
| 79-89028 | 44" – 48" | XL |
| 79-89029 | 48" – 52" | 2XL |

**PROCARE®****Sacro-Lumbar Support with Mesh Back**

10" elastic construction with ventilated mesh back panel. Four 9" plastic posterior stays. Side pull elastic compression straps with contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| 79-89203 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-89205 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-89207 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-89208 | 42" – 48" | XL |
| 79-89209 | 48" – 54" | 2XL |

**PROCARE®****Neoprene/Elastic Sacro-Lumbar Support w/Compression Straps**

Low profile 10" elastic construction with neoprene back panel and side pulls for warmth, compression and adjustability. Two plastic side stays prevent rolling and 3 spiral posterior stays provide added support. Available in sized and universal.

Indication: Ideal for providing support and compression for strains, sprains of the low back and abdominal area.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 79-89013 | 28" – 32" | S |
| 79-89015 | 34" – 38" | M |
| 79-89016 | 36" – 40" | M/L |
| 79-89017 | 40" – 44" | L |
| 79-89018 | 44" – 48" | XL |
| 79-89019 | 48" – 52" | 2XL |
| 79-89010 | 32" – 52" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Industrial Back Support

8" black, mesh back support with contact closures. Double-pull elastic compression suspenders. Choice between sewn-on or optional attachable shoulder suspension straps.

Indication: Ideal for helping to prevent and protect back injuries.

| Black w/o Suspenders | Blk. w/Suspenders | Waist | Size |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | 79-89142 | 22" – 24" | XS |
| 79-89083 | 79-89143 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-89085 | 79-89145 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-89087 | 79-89147 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-89088 | 79-89148 | 42" – 50" | XL |
| 79-89089 | 79-89149 | 50" – 56" | 2XL |
| | 79-89149L | 56" – 64" | 3XL |
| | 79-89149X | 64" – 72" | 4XL |
| 79-89190 | Optional Attachable Suspenders | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Industrial Back Support w/Compression Pad

Elastic construction with 8" molded back compression pad. Two 6" plastic stays to ensure proper support. Contact closure.

Indication: Ideal for helping to prevent and protect back injuries.

| | Waist Measurement | Size |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 79-97033 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-97035 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-97037 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-97038 | 42" – 50" | XL |
| 79-89350 | Suspenders | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Clinic Industrial Back Support

Lightweight, low profile 8" back support with double-pull elastic compression straps and four sewn-in 7" plastic stays. Contact closure. Sewn-on adjustable suspenders.

Indication: Ideal for helping to prevent and protect back injuries.

| Right | Left | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-89172 | 18" – 24" | XS |
| 79-89173 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-89175 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-89177 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-89178 | 42" – 50" | XL |
| 79-89179 | 50" – 56" | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Maternity Belt

8" plush elastic belt helps relieve discomfort of lower abdomen and back during all stages of pregnancy. Abdominal strap supports stomach while elastic back provides compression and support for lumbar area. Optional 8" ComfortFORM™ moldable back insert #79-89120 provides additional support.

Indication: Ideal for helping relieve lower back discomfort during pregnancy.

| | Hip Measurement* | Size |
|----------|------------------|------|
| 79-89293 | 32" – 42" | S |
| 79-89295 | 42" – 52" | M |
| 79-89297 | 52" – 62" | L |
| 79-89298 | 62" – 72" | XL |

*Measurement taken during pregnancy.

ABDOMINAL & RIB SUPPORTS

PROCARE®

Premium Panel Elastic Binder

Constructed with panel elastic and soft cotton type lining for patient comfort. Universal style, flannel lined panel elastic support with contact closure. Multi-panel design helps prevent panel rolling. Available in each or in a pack of six (6). 9", 12" or 15" height.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for post-natal or post-abdominal surgery, abdominal strains and weakness.

| 9" 3-Panel | 12" 4-Panel | 15" 5-Panel | Waist Meas. | Qty. | Size |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 79-89070 | 79-89090 | | 30" – 45" | | Univ. |
| 79-89071 | 79-89091 | | 45" – 62" | | Univ. |
| 79-89210 | 79-89220 | 79-92149 | 62" – 74" | | XL |
| 79-89270 | 79-89280 | | 72" – 84" | | 2XL |
| 79-89250 | 79-89260 | | 82" – 100" | | 3XL |
| 79-99430 | 79-99440 | | 30" – 45" | 6/pk. | Univ. |
| 79-99431 | 79-99441 | | 45" – 62" | 6/pk. | Univ. |





PRO-CARE®

Abdominal Binder

Elastic binder with four sewn-in plastic stays provides abdominal and lumbar support. Abdominal, post-natal or post-surgical application. Easy adjustment with contact closure. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for strains and weakness of the abdominal area.

| 10" | 12" | 14" | Waist Meas. | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-89043 | 79-89323 | 79-89333 | 24" – 30" | S |
| 79-89045 | 79-89325 | 79-89335 | 30" – 36" | M |
| 79-89047 | 79-89327 | 79-89337 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-89048 | 79-89328 | 79-89338 | 42" – 48" | XL |
| 79-89049 | 79-89329 | 79-89339 | 48" – 54" | 2XL |



PRO-CARE®

Personal Abdominal Binder

Constructed of multi-panel, vented elastic. Multi-panel helps binder conform to patient's body. 10" height is an all elastic panel. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for strains and weakness of the abdominal area.

| | Height | Waist Meas. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------------|------|
| 79-89364 | 9" | 20" – 42" | S/M |
| 79-89366 | 9" | 36" – 65" | M/L |
| 79-89376 | 10" | 32" – 65" | M/L |
| 79-89384 | 12" | 20" – 42" | S/M |
| 79-89386 | 12" | 36" – 65" | M/L |



PRO-CARE®

10" Universal Abdominal Support

10" elastic and pile/foam laminate with three 9" removable plastic stays. Contact closure to ensure ease of application and removal. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for strains and weakness of the abdominal area.

| | Waist Meas.* | Size |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 79-89080 | 28" – 50" | Univ. |

*Measurements taken from male waist or female hip.



PRO-CARE®

Universal Deluxe Rib Belt

6" two-panel elastic belt with flannel lining and contact closure. Choice of male or female styles. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for fractures and strains to the rib cage.

| Male | Female | Rib Meas. | Qty. | Size |
|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 79-89150 | 79-89160 | 28" – 50" | | Univ. |
| 79-99040 | 79-99030 | 28" – 50" | 6/pk. | Univ. |
| 79-89151 | | 50" – 65" | | XL |



PRO-CARE®

Universal Rib Belt

6" elastic and pile/foam construction. Contact closure. Choice of male or female styles. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for fractures and strains to the rib cage.

| | | Rib Meas. | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 79-89050 | Male | 24" – 50" | Univ. |
| 79-89060 | Female | 24" – 50" | Univ. |



PRO-CARE®

Deluxe Rib Belt

6" elastic and foam/flannel construction contoured for male or female styles. Contact closure for ease of application. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for fractures and strains to the rib cage.

| Male | Rib Meas. | Female | Rib Meas. | Size |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-89063 | 32" – 36" | 79-89073 | 24" – 27" | S |
| 79-89065 | 36" – 40" | 79-89075 | 27" – 33" | M |
| 79-89067 | 40" – 46" | 79-89077 | 33" – 37" | L |
| 79-89068 | 46" – 50" | 79-89078 | 37" – 44" | XL |
| 79-89069 | 50" – 54" | 79-89079 | 44" – 50" | 2XL |



PRO-CARE®

8" Universal Rib Belt

Panel elastic with foam/flannel lining. Contact closure for proper adjustment. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and support for fractures and strains to the rib cage.

| | | Rib Meas. | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 79-89100 | Male | 28" – 50" | Univ. |
| 79-89110 | Female | 28" – 50" | Univ. |

KNEE IMMOBILIZERS

PROCARE®

3-Panel Knee Splint

Universal size, 3-piece nylon/fiber laminate construction provides post-operative knee support and immobilization. Adjustable side panels with I-beam stays and patella strap allow for correct fit and easy application. Three posterior aluminum stays for proper immobilization. Loop lock closure. Standard sizes fits up to 29" and XL up to 36" maximum thigh circumference. Adjustable foam pop pad included. 20" and 24" length are available with cotton/terry liner and removable stays in 10-pack configuration only.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative immobilization of the knee joint; grade 1 and grade 2 collateral ligament sprains; patellar subluxations.

| Standard | 10 Pack | Max Length | Thigh Circum.* | Size |
|------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|-------|
| 79-80000 | | 12" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80010 | | 14" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80110 | | 16" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80020 | 79-80720 | 20" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80021 | | 20" | 36" | XL |
| 79-80040 | | 22" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80041 | | 22" | 36" | XL |
| 79-80030 | 79-80730 | 24" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80031 | | 24" | 36" | XL |
| 79-80220 with 35° bend | | 20" | 29" | Univ. |

*Circumference 4" above patella.





PROCARE®

Super Knee Splint

Comfortable, sturdy, foam/mesh construction with alternating web straps and loop/lock contact closure. Medial/lateral I-beam stays and three double bend posterior stays for proper immobilization. Adjustable foam pop pad included.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the knee joint.

| 12" | 16" | 20" | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 79-80002 | | | 12" – 14" | Ped./XS |
| 79-80003 | 79-80013 | 79-80023 | 14" – 16" | S |
| 79-80005 | 79-80015 | 79-80025 | 16" – 19" | M |
| 79-80007 | 79-80017 | 79-80027 | 19" – 22" | L |
| 79-80008 | 79-80018 | 79-80028 | 22" – 26" | XL |
| 79-80019 | 79-80029 | | 26" – 30" | 2XL |

| 22" | 24" | 26" | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-80053 | 79-80033 | 79-80043 | 14" – 16" | S |
| 79-80055 | 79-80035 | 79-80045 | 16" – 19" | M |
| 79-80057 | 79-80037 | 79-80047 | 19" – 22" | L |
| 79-80058 | 79-80038 | 79-80048 | 22" – 26" | XL |
| 79-80059 | 79-80039 | | 26" – 30" | 2XL |

*Circumference 4" above patella.



PROCARE®

Quick-Fit® Basic Knee Splint

Foam laminate construction with 3" elastic contact closure straps provides compressive support and immobilization. Dual contoured, I-beam posterior stays and moveable medial/lateral double stay casings for correct fit.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization of the knee joint.

| | Length | Max Thigh Circum.* | Size |
|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|
| 79-96011 | 10" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-96012 | 12" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-96014 | 14" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-96016 | 16" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-96018 | 18" | 36" | Univ. |
| 79-96019 | 20" | 36" | Univ. |
| 79-96021 | 22" | 36" | Univ. |
| 79-96024 | 24" | 36" | Univ. |
| 79-96026 | 26" | 36" | Univ. |

*Circumference 4" above patella.



PROCARE®

Clinic 3-Panel Splint

Universal three-piece design for ease of adjustment and correct size adjustment. Foam posterior panel may be trimmed for a customized fit. Foam/mesh side panels with I-beam stays and encircling loop-lock straps for maximum stability. Straight stay version features popliteal pad.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative immobilization; grade 1 and grade 2 collateral ligament sprain; patellar subluxations.

| | Length | Max Thigh Circum. | Size |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| Straight Stays | | | |
| 79-80810 | 16" | | |
| 79-80820 | 20" | | |
| 79-80830 | 24" | | |
| Contoured Stays | | | |
| 79-80410 | 12" | 32" | Univ. |
| 79-80420 | 16" | 32" | Univ. |
| 79-80170 | 20" | 32" | Univ. |
| 79-80180 | 24" | 32" | Univ. |
| 79-80290 | 26" | 32" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Universal Foam Knee Splint

Constructed of open cell foam and detachable medial/lateral aluminum I-beam stay panels for easy adjustment and custom fit. Three double bend posterior aluminum stays. Alternating web straps provide dual adjustability, using a D-ring buckle and a hook tab.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative immobilization, grade 1 and grade 2 collateral ligament sprain, and patella subluxations.

| | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-80600 | 8" | Univ. |
| 79-96870 | 10" | Univ. |
| 79-96871 | 12" | Univ. |
| 79-96914 | 14" | Univ. |
| 79-96880 | 16" | Univ. |
| 79-96881 | 18" | Univ. |
| 79-96882 | 20" | Univ. |
| 79-96890 | 22" | Univ. |
| 79-96891 | 24" | Univ. |
| 79-96900 | 26" | Univ. |



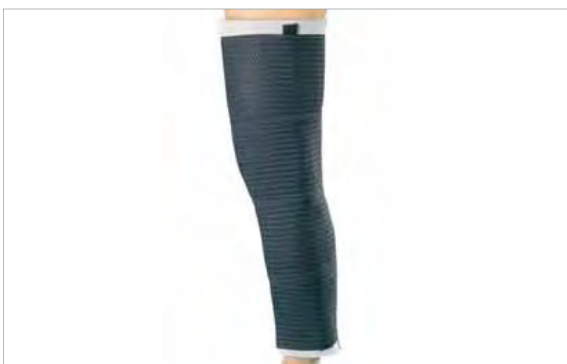
PROCARE®

Universal Foam Knee with Loop Lock Closure

Constructed of durable open cell foam with moveable medial/lateral stay casings for proper positioning. Available with contoured or straight posterior stays. Immobilizer can be trimmed for custom fit. 4" elastic patella strap for compressive support. Straight stay version features open patella cut-out and popliteal pad.

Indication: Ideal for post-operative immobilization; grade 1 and grade 2 collateral ligament sprain; patellar subluxations.

| Contour Stays | Straight Stays | Length | Max Thigh Circ. | Size | Strap Color |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| 79-80611 | 79-80610 | 12" | 22.5" | Univ. | White |
| 79-80360 | | 14" | 29" | Univ. | Black |
| 79-80621 | 79-80620 | 16" | 24" | Univ. | White |
| 79-80370 | | 19" | 29" | Univ. | Black |
| 79-80631 | 79-80630 | 20" | 29" | Univ. | White |
| 79-80380 | | 22" | 29" | Univ. | Black |
| 79-80641 | 79-80640 | 24" | 29" | Univ. | White |
| 79-80390 | | 26" | 29" | Univ. | Black |
| 79-80651 | 79-80650 | 28" | 29" | Univ. | White |



PROCARE®

Compression Knee Dressing

Trimable foam laminate body with 6" wide multi-panel push elastic straps for full compression to aid in prevention of edema. Moveable medial/lateral stay casings for proper positioning. Adjustable foam pop pad included.

Indication: Ideal for providing compression and immobilization of the knee following arthroscopic and reconstructive knee surgery; grade 1 and grade 2 collateral ligament sprain; patellar subluxations.

| Contoured Stays | Straight Stays | Without Stays | Length | Max Thigh Circ. | Size |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| 79-80090 | 79-80320 | 79-80430 | 16" | 29" | Univ. |
| 79-80190 | 79-80330 | 79-80440 | 20" | 30" | Univ. |
| 79-80260 | 79-80340 | 79-80450 | 24" | 32" | Univ. |
| 79-80280 | | | 28" | 32" | Univ. |



AIRCRAFT®

Aircast Knee Immobilizer

Stabilizes the knee in full extension. Shaped to provide space behind the knee, even at full extension. May be used with the Knee Cryo/Cuff™ to add the benefits of cold and compression.

Indication: Ideal for post-op stabilization.

| | Length | Inseam | Size |
|-----|--------|-----------|------|
| 07C | 23" | 25" – 28" | S |
| 07A | 26.5" | 27" – 33" | M |
| 07B | 29.5" | 32" – 36" | L |

POST-OP KNEE BRACES

**X-Act™ ROM Knee**

The X-Act ROM is remarkably quick and easy to apply, allowing efficient use of OR time. The anti-migration foam and dynamic suspension frame naturally contour this lightweight brace to the patient's leg, providing a precise fit after surgery.

Indication: DonJoy X-Act™ ROM Knee orthosis is designed to provide precise protection and support post-operatively for patients following knee procedures.

| | | Size |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 11-2151-9 | X-Act ROM Knee Brace | Universal |
| Accessories | | |
| 25-6755 | X-Act ROM Knee Zip Ties | |





X-Act™ ROM Hip

The X-Act ROM Hip Brace includes a Compression Belt with a dual pull-tab system that is simple for the patient to tighten and provides support to the lower back. Our Three Point Design helps push the femoral head into the acetabulum to minimize dislocation.

Indication: DonJoy X-Act™ ROM Hip orthosis is designed to provide precise protection and support post-operatively for patients following various hip procedures.

| | Description |
|---------|---|
| 11-3233 | X-Act™ ROM HIP |
| 25-7525 | Kit, Replacement Pad, X-Act™ ROM Hip |
| 25-7528 | Replacement Belt, X-Act™ ROM Hip |
| 25-7529 | Assembly, Hip Component, X-Act™ ROM Hip |



KneeRANGER® II - Universal

Post-operative immobilization with protected range-of-motion. Dual axis, polycentric hinge allows for convenient dial-in adjustment with flexion and extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90°. Available in two (2) lengths. Trimmable foam leg wraps for customized fit. Medial/lateral plastic shells riveted to hinge bars provide additional support following post-operative procedures. Accommodates Ankle/Shoe Insert for added rotational control.

Indication: Ideal for providing protected range-of-motion for post-operative immobilization.

| | Length | Max Thigh Circum. | Qty. | Size |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| 79-94230 | 17" | 36" | | Univ./Short |
| 79-94240 | 26" | 36" | | Univ./Long |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-94260 | Replacement wraps, Short | | Set | Univ. |
| 79-94261 | Replacement wraps, Long | | Set | Univ. |
| 79-94270 | Replacement Strap | | Set (6) | Univ. |
| 79-96170 | Foam Condyle Pads | | Set | Univ. |



KneeRANGER® - Universal

Post-operative immobilization and protected range-of-motion with 7.5° incremental settings between 0° and 120° of flexion and 0° and 70° of extension. Hinge bar breakdown allows for up to 5" reduction in length to convert from long leg to short for long-term rehabilitation. Trimmable medial/lateral plastic shells. Accommodates Ankle/Shoe Insert for added rotational control. Replaceable foam leg wraps.

Indication: Ideal for patients recovering from injury or surgery providing full and limited range-of-motion settings.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 79-94130 | 16" overall length | XS |
| 79-94000* | Short, 32" inseam or less | S |
| 79-94001* | Long, 32" plus | L |
| Accessories | | |
| 79-94020 | Replacement wraps, short | Set |
| 79-94021 | Replacement wraps, long | Set |
| 79-96170 | Foam Condyle Pads | Set |

*Breakdown bars. Maximum circumference: thigh 31", calf 22"



KneeRANGER® - Sized

24" length of offers post-operative immobilization and protected range-of-motion with settings between 0° - 120° of flexion and 0° - 70° of extension in 7.5° increments. One-piece easy on/off design. Breathable nylon/fiber construction with soft inner liner. Accommodates Ankle/Shoe Insert for added rotational control.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and protected range-of-motion associated with ACL, PCL, LCL and MCL surgeries/repairs.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-94003 | 14" - 16" | S |
| 79-94005 | 16" - 18" | M |
| 79-94007 | 18" - 20" | L |
| 79-94008 | 20" - 22" | XL |
| 79-94009 | 22" - 24" | 2XL |

*Circumference measurement taken 4" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® II - Sized

One-piece, 24" length design allows for easy application and adjustment. Dual axis hinge provides protected, full range-of-motion control with flexion and extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60°, and 90°. Breathable nylon/fiber/flannelette construction. Integrated strap/hinge bar design accommodates Ankle/Shoe Insert for added rotational control.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and protected range-of-motion associated with ACL, PCL, LCL and MCL surgeries/repairs.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-94253 | 14" – 16" | S |
| 79-94255 | 16" – 18" | M |
| 79-94257 | 18" – 20" | L |
| 79-94258 | 22" – 24" | XL |

*Circumference measurement taken 4" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® Range-of-Motion

Provides protected range-of-motion for postoperative immobilization. Incremental settings between 0° and 120° of flexion and 0° and 70° of extension in 7.5° increments. Trimmable nylon/foam leg wraps. Adjustable contact closure straps. Accommodates Ankle/Shoe Insert for added rotational control.

Indication: Ideal for providing protected range-of-motion for post-operative immobilization.

| | Circum.* | Qty. | Size |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| 79-94060 | 26" | | Univ. |
| Accessories | | | |
| 79-94021 | Replacement wraps, Long | Set | Univ. |
| 79-96170 | Foam Condyle Pads | Set | Univ. |

*Maximum circumference: thigh 31", calf 22".



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® Lite

Economical, lightweight, universal leg brace for warmer climates. Narrow band circumferential cuffs replace full cut leg wraps. Integrated strap/hinge bar design. Provides immobilization and protected range-of-motion in 7.5° increments from 0° – 120° of flexion and 0° – 70° of extension.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and protected range-of-motion associated with ACL, PCL, LCL and MCL surgeries/repairs.

| | Length* | Qty. | Size |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| 79-94040 | 24" | | Univ. |
| Accessories | | | |
| 79-94041 | Replacement wraps | Set | |
| 79-96170 | Foam Condyle Pads | Set | |

*Maximum circumference: thigh 31", calf 22".



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® Rehab Splint

Full foam wrap may be trimmed for customized fit. Anterior plastic shells provide additional compression and support. Protected range-of-motion in 7.5° increments with settings between 0° – 120° of flexion and 0° – 70° extension. Universal size. Fits right or left.

Indication: Ideal for immobilization and protected range-of-motion of the knee.

| | Length* | Qty. | Size |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| 79-94120 | 16" | | Univ. |
| Accessories | | | |
| 79-94150 | Replacement wraps | Set | |

*Maximum circumference: thigh 31", calf 22".



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® – Neoprene

Designed for wear when compressive support, motion control, and heat retention are indicated. Contoured 3/16" neoprene sleeve. Range-of-motion settings between 0° – 120° of flexion and 0° – 70° extension in 7.5° increments for protected range-of-motion.

Indication: Ideal for mild to moderate MCL and/or LCL sprains, post arthroscopic meniscectomy, and mild global instabilities.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| 79-94132 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-94133 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94135 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94137 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94138 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94139 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-94139-10 | 28" – 31" | 3XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Dual Axis Hinge

3/16" of set polycentric design provides stability and full range-of-motion control with convenient dial-in flexion/extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90°. Patent No. 5, 443,444. Sold in pairs.

Indication: Ideal for casting, fabrication and range-of-motion control.

| | | Length |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 79-94400 | Dual Axis Hinge | 10.75" |
| 79-94410 | Dual Axis Hinge | 14.5" |
| 79-94550 | w/rubber condyle pad | 10.75" |
| 79-94560 | w/rubber condyle pad and cap cover | 10.75" |
| 79-94580 | w/rubber condyle pad | 14.5" |
| 79-94590 | w/rubber condyle pad and cap cover | 14.5" |
| 79-93820 | w/rubber condyle pad and cap cover | 21.5" |



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® Ankle/Shoe Insert

Designed to be used with long leg post-op braces. Attaches inside hinge bars to extend brace leverage for added rotational control. Contoured heel cup. Unrestricted dorsi/plantar flexion.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with any of the IROM/ROM long leg splints for added rotational control.

| Right | Left | Male Shoe Size | Fem. Shoe Size | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-94153 | 79-94163 | 3 – 4 | 4 – 5 | 12.5" | S |
| 79-94155 | 79-94165 | 5 – 9 | 6 – 10 | 12.5" | M |
| 79-94157 | 79-94167 | 10 – 14 | 11 – 15 | 12.5" | L |



PROCARE®

KneeRANGER® Fracture Hinges

A high-performance, low-cost alternative to traditional cast hinges. The ultimate in hinged motion control. Range-of-motion settings between 0° – 120° flexion and 0° – 70° extension in 7.5° increments.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with standard casting materials to combine an adjustable hinge mechanism at the knee joint with circumferential casting above and below the joint.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| 79-94140 | 1 pair | Univ. |
| 79-96035 | 1 pair | Univ./without paddles |

THIGH, KNEE & CALF SUPPORTS

PROCARE®**Sport Knee Sleeve**

1/8" neoprene sleeve designed for durability and greater comfort. Extra length pad at the knee of offers localized heat retention, compressive support, and improved protection. Choice between open or closed patella. 13" Length.

Indication: Ideal for general compression and support.

| Closed Patella | Open Patella | Open Pop. | Circum.* | Size |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 79-82002 | 79-82012 | 79-82122 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82003 | 79-82013 | 79-82123 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82005 | 79-82015 | 79-82125 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82007 | 79-82017 | 79-82127 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82008 | 79-82018 | 79-82128 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82009 | 79-82019 | 79-82129 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-82009-10 | 79-82019-10 | 79-82129-10 | 28" – 31" | 3XL |
| 79-82019-11 | 79-82129-11 | | 31" – 34" | 4XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.





PROCARE®

Clinic Knee Sleeve

1/8" single-sided nylon neoprene with contoured design for controlled, uniform compression. 10" length.

Indication: Ideal for general compression and support.

| Open Patella | Circum. | Size |
|--------------|---------------|------|
| 79-82612 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82613 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82615 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82617 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82618 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82619 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Knee Support with Closed Patella

Constructed of high quality, reversible 1/8" neoprene for comfortable compression and warmth. 10" length.

Indication: Ideal for general compression and support.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-82623 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82625 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82627 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82628 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82629 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Knee Support with Reinforced Patella

1/8" neoprene provides compressive support and warmth. Reversible. Blue/black neoprene. 10" length.

Indication: Ideal for Patellofemoral (knee cap) disorders.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-82633 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82635 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82637 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82638 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82639 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Universal Knee Wrap with Closed Patella

1/8" neoprene wraparound style with medial and lateral spiral stays for compressive support following strains, sprains or other minor indications.

Indication: Ideal for mild to moderate compression and patellar control.

| | | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------------|----------|------|
| 79-82431 | Nylon one side | 21" | U/XL |
| 79-82441 | Nylon two sides | 21" | U/XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Arthroscopy Knee Support

1/8" neoprene wraparound design provides compression and support with easy adjustment and application. Bilateral design fits right and left. Optional 1/8" neoprene Lateral Release Pad offers additional support following arthroscopic procedures.

Indication: Ideal for post-arthroscopic compression and support to the knee.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| 79-82402 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82403 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82405 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82407 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82408 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82400 | Lateral Release Pad | Univ. |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Elastic Knee Support

Sturdy, heavy-duty elastic provides cool, compressive support. Closed patella.

Indication: Ideal for mild support and compression; mild patella bursitis.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-80193 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-80195 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-80197 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-80198 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Elastic Cartilage Knee Support

Heavy knit cotton/elastic construction with open patella design and sewn-in medial/lateral cartilage pads and stays provide added compression and support following arthroscopic procedures.

Indication: Ideal for mild chondromalacia; osteoarthritis; grade 1 collateral ligament sprain; patella femoral dysfunction support and compression.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-80243 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-80245 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-80247 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-80248 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-80249 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Elastic Spiral Knee Support

Cotton/elastic construction provides cool, comfortable compressive support. Six (6) sewn-in medial/lateral spiral stays for additional support.

Indication: Ideal for osteoarthritis; bursitis; grade 1 collateral ligament sprain.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-80233 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-80235 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-80237 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-80238 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-80239 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Thigh Sleeve

1/8" neoprene thigh sleeve provides firm compression and soothing warmth for hamstring and quadriceps strain. 12" length.

Indication: Ideal for strains or contusions to the quadriceps, hamstring, or groin muscles.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-82332 | 18" – 19" | XS |
| 79-82333 | 19" – 20" | S |
| 79-82335 | 20" – 22" | M |
| 79-82337 | 22" – 25" | L |
| 79-82338 | 25" – 28" | XL |
| 79-82339 | 28" – 31" | 2XL |

*Circumference measurement taken at mid-thigh.



PROCARE®

Calf Sleeve

1/8" neoprene sleeve contours to assure proper fit and correct degree of compression and support for strains and sprains. 12" Length.

Indication: Ideal for strains; shin splints.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------|------|
| 79-82342 | 12" – 13" | XS |
| 79-82343 | 13" – 14" | S |
| 79-82345 | 14" – 15" | M |
| 79-82347 | 15" – 17" | L |
| 79-82348 | 17" – 19" | XL |

*Circumference measurement taken at mid-calf.

PATELLOREMORAL

PROCARE®**Stabilized Knee Support**

1/8" neoprene with medial/lateral spiral stays for added support. Superior and inferior compression straps help prevent migration and provide additional support. Universal neoprene buttress may be adjusted to allow for proper patella management and stabilization.

Indication: Ideal for mild patella tendonitis, chondromalacia or subluxations.

| Closed Pop. | Open Pop. | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| 79-82722 | 79-82752 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82723 | 79-82753 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82725 | 79-82755 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82727 | 79-82757 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82728 | 79-82758 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82729 | 79-82759 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-82729-10 | | 28" – 31" | 3XL |
| 79-82729-11 | | 31" – 34" | 4XL |
| 79-82491 | Horseshoe Buttress | | Univ. |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.





PROCARE®

Patella Stabilizer with Buttress

1/8" neoprene support with choice of adjustable felt horseshoe-buttress or sewn-in donut buttress to accommodate mild patella tendonitis, chondromalacia, or subluxation. Donut buttress may be trimmed to allow for medial, lateral, inferior, or superior buttress. Medial/lateral spiral stays and superior/inferior compression straps provide additional stability. Open popliteal available with donut buttress only.

Indication: For Patello Femoral (knee cap) disorders.

| Horseshoe Buttress | Done Buttress w/Open Pop. | Circum.* | Size |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| 79-92852 | 79-92842 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-92853 | 79-92843 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-92855 | 79-92845 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-92857 | 79-92847 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-92858 | 79-92848 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-92859 | 79-92849 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Sport Knee Reinforced

1/8" neoprene sleeve with universal neoprene buttress offers full patellar control for chondromalacia, tendonitis, and patella tracking abnormalities. Neoprene buttress may be adjusted to allow for medial, lateral, inferior or superior patella stabilization. Choice between closed or open popliteal. Anterior oval compression pad with patella cutout provides additional warmth and compression.

Indication: Ideal for patella femoral tracking dysfunction; chondromalacia.

| Closed Pop. | Open Pop. | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| 79-82702 | 79-82052 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82703 | 79-82053 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82705 | 79-82055 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82707 | 79-82057 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82708 | 79-82058 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82709 | 79-82059 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-82709-10 | | 28" – 31" | 3XL |
| 79-82491 | Horseshoe Buttress | | Univ. |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Reinforced Patella Stabilizer

1/8" neoprene with sewn-in horseshoe tubular buttress helps stabilize and improve patella tracking. Adjustable superior/inferior straps with contact closure for additional compression and stability.

Indication: Ideal for patella femoral tracking dysfunction; chondromalacia, patella tendonitis.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-94433 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94435 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94437 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94438 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94439 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Hinged Patella Stabilizer

1/8" neoprene construction with sewn-in tubular patella buttress and removable dual-axis polycentric hinges for additional medial/lateral support. Adjustable superior/inferior straps for compression and stability.

Indication: Ideal for medial/lateral instabilities with patella tendonitis, chondromalacia, subluxation, grade 1 collateral ligament sprains.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-94483 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94485 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94487 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94488 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94489 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Lateral Patella Stabilizer

1/8" neoprene with tubular sewn-in "J" buttress and dynamic side-pull compression strap supports patella malalignment, dislocation, and subluxation. Sold in right and left configuration.

Indication: Ideal for supporting lateral patella subluxation, dislocation or lateral Patellofemoral malalignment.

| Right | Left | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 79-94463 | 79-94473 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94465 | 79-94475 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94467 | 79-94477 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94468 | 79-94478 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94469 | 79-94479 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-94469-10 | 79-94479-10 | 28" – 31" | 3XL |
| 79-94469-11 | 79-94479-11 | 31" – 34" | 4XL |

**Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.*



PROCARE®

Universal Patella Knee with Buttress

1/8" neoprene wrap with open patella and spiral stays. Sleeve can accommodate buttress pad for additional patellar support.

Indication: Ideal for mild support and compression; mild patella bursitis.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 79-82460 | ≤ 21" | Univ. |
| 79-82461 | ≤ 25" | Univ./XL |

**Circumference of knee fully extended.*



PROCARE®

Lites Visco Knee Support

Constructed of lightweight four-way stretch elastic, and two medial/lateral stays for compression and support. Silicone buttress provides patella stabilization.

Indication: Ideal for chondromalacia; osteoarthritis; patellofemoral tracking dysfunction; grade I collateral ligament sprain.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|----------------|------|
| 79-80162 | 14.5" – 16" | XS |
| 79-80163 | 16" – 17" | S |
| 79-80165 | 17" – 18" | M |
| 79-80167 | 18" – 19.25" | L |
| 79-80168 | 19.25" – 20.5" | XL |
| 79-80169 | 20.5" – 22" | 2XL |
| 79-80169-10 | 22" – 23" | 3XL |

**Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.*



PROCARE®

Surround® Patella Strap

The primary body of the strap is a soft, latex free nylon/foam laminate with contact closures. A unique cylindrical FLOAM™ bladder is encased inside the body of the primary patella strap and may be adjusted for added compression. Floam provides uniform compression and a customized fit while prohibiting pressure from being displaced to bony prominences. Patent pending.

Indication: Helps relieve anterior knee pain caused by patellar tendonitis, chondromalacia and Osgood Schlatter by applying pressure to the patella tendon.

| | Circum. Just Below Kneecap | Size |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| 79-80322 | ≤10" | XS |
| 79-80323 | 10.5" – 12.5" | S |
| 79-80325 | 13" – 15" | M |
| 79-80327 | 15.5" – 17.5" | L |
| 79-80328 | 18"+ | XL |



PROCAST®

Dynamic Pull Universal Knee Wrap

1/8" neoprene universal knee wrap provides compressive support and warmth. Adjustable medial/lateral patella pull strap to help improve patella tracking. Choice of nylon one side or nylon both sides.

Indication: Ideal for patellofemoral tracking dysfunction and chondromalacia.

| | | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| 79-82150 | Nylon one side | ≤24" | Univ. |
| 79-82160 | Nylon two sides | ≤24" | Univ. |

*Circumference of knee fully extended.



AIRCAST®

Infrapatellar Band

An aircell focuses compression on the patellar tendon, helping to decrease stress at the tibial tubercle. Available in black only. Universal fit.

Indication: Ideal for Osgood Schlatter; Patella tendonitis.

| | Circum. | Color |
|-------|-----------|-------|
| 08A-B | 10" – 17" | Black |

HINGED KNEE BRACES



Reaction Knee® Brace

The Reaction Web™ knee brace is a responsive, webbed approach to anterior knee pain that gives a distinct alternative to the basic knee sleeve. The elastomeric web is an innovative solution that provides energy dispersion to the painful knee, allowing comfortable motion in a brace that actually stays in place.

Indication: The elastomeric web design helps to reduce pain by dispersing energy across the knee. The web absorbs shock and shifts the peak loads away from the painful area of the knee. The elastomeric web acts to dynamically stabilize the patella on all sides, bringing the patella into proper tracking position to reduce pain for patients with general patellofemoral instabilities.

| | Measurement* | Size |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 11-0215-2-XXXXX | 13"-18.5" (33-47 cm) | XS/S |
| 11-0215-3-XXXXX | 18.5"-23.5" (47-60 cm) | M/L |
| 11-0215-4-XXXXX | 23.5"-29.5" (60-75 cm) | XL/XXL |
| 11-0215-5-XXXXX | 29.5"-31" (75-79 cm) | XXXL |
| Replacement Under Sleeve | | |
| 11-0541-2 | 13" -18.5" (33-47 cm) | XS/S |
| 11-0541-3 | 18.5"-21" (47-53.25 cm) | M |
| 11-0541-4 | 21"-23.5" (53.25-59.5 cm) | L |
| 11-0541-5 | 23.5"-26.5" (59.5-67.25 cm) | XL |
| 11-0541-6 | 26.5"-29.5" (67.25-75 cm) | XXL |
| 11-0541-7 | 29.5"-32" (75-81.25 cm) | XXXL |
| Color Information = XXXXX | | |
| Orange 14000 | Red 01000 | Green 11000 |
| Pink 09000 | Yellow 08000 | Blue 02000 |
| Grey | n/a (If color is not specified web will be gray) | |

*Measurements listed below are the circumference taken around the thigh, 6" above mid-patella.





PROCARE®

Hinged Knee Support

Compressive neoprene knee support is available with and without buttress. Universal buttress may be adjusted to allow for medial, lateral, inferior, or superior patella stabilization. Sturdy removable dual axis hinges and superior/inferior contact closure straps provide medial/lateral ligament support.

Indication: Ideal for moderate medial/lateral knee instability, mild ACL/PCL sprain, osteoarthritis, patellofemoral dysfunction.

| 3/16" w/Open Pop. | 1/8" w/Reinf. Pad | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|
| 79-82152 | 79-82162 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82153 | 79-82163 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82155 | 79-82165 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82157 | 79-82167 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82158 | 79-82168 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82159 | 79-82169 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-82159-10 | 79-82739-10 | 28" – 30.5" | 3XL |
| | 79-82739-11 | 30.5" – 33" | 4XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.

| 1/8" w/Univ. Butt. | 1/8" w/Open Pop. | Circum.* | Size |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------|
| 79-82732 | 79-82742 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82733 | 79-82743 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82735 | 79-82745 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82737 | 79-82747 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82739 | 79-82749 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

Reddie® Brace

1/8" neoprene wraparound configuration and strap tabs provide ease of application. Posterior strap adjustment allows for one-time adjustment and proper positioning of hinges. Removable dual axis polycentric hinges provide medial/lateral support. Available with open popliteal only.

Indication: Ideal for mild MCL and/or LCL sprains, mild arthritis, post arthroscopic meniscectomy, or mild global instabilities.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| 79-82392 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-82393 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-82395 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-82397 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-82398 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-82399 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-82399-10 | 28" – 30.5" | 3XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

ACTION™ Neoprene Brace/Wrap - 1/8"

Available in black 1/8" neoprene only. Front opening for easy on/off and custom fitting. Dual axis motion control hinges provide convenient dial-in adjustments with flexion/extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90°. Fully adjustable superior/inferior contact closure straps. Available in 13" or 17" length.

Indication: Ideal for mild to moderate ACL/PCL sprains; osteoarthritis, collateral ligament sprains and strains.

| 13" | 17" | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-94402 | 79-94412 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-94403 | 79-94413 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94405 | 79-94415 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94407 | 79-94417 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94408 | 79-94418 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94409 | 79-94419 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

ACTION™ Neoprene Brace/Sleeve - 1/8"

Available in choice of 13" or 17" lengths. Black 1/8" contoured neoprene sleeve with dual axis motion control hinges. 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90° hinge adjustments. Molded condyle pads and four adjustable circumferential straps.

Indication: Ideal for mild to moderate ACL/PCL sprains; osteoarthritis, collateral ligament sprains, patellofemoral malalignment.

| 13" | 17" | Circum.° | Size |
|-------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-94292 | 79-94302 | 13.5" – 15.5" | XS |
| 79-94293 | 79-94303 | 15.5" – 18" | S |
| 79-94295 | 79-94305 | 18" – 20.5" | M |
| 79-94297 | 79-94307 | 20.5" – 23" | L |
| 79-94298 | 79-94308 | 23" – 25.5" | XL |
| 79-94299 | 79-94309 | 25.5" – 28" | 2XL |
| 79-94299-10 | | 28" – 31" | 3XL |

[°]Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

EveryDAY™ Daily Activity Brace

Semi-rigid, lightweight combined instability brace affords maximum comfort and protection. Dual axis motion control hinges with durable shock absorbing condyle pads provide convenient dial-in adjustment with full and limited range-of-motion settings. Flexion/extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90°.

Indication: Recommended for mild medial/lateral instability, including ACL/PCL laxity.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-94313 | 14.5" – 18.5" | S |
| 79-94315 | 18.5" – 21" | M |
| 79-94317 | 21" – 23.5" | L |
| 79-94318 | 23.5" – 26.5" | XL |

[°]Circumference measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.



PROCARE®

WeekENDER™ Recreational Activity Brace

Lightweight, rigid, low profile. May be used for post-op, rehabilitation or functional application. Dual axis motion control hinges with foam/chamois condyle pads provide full and limited range-of-motion with flexion/extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60° and 90°.

Indication: Recommended for mild medial/lateral instability, including ACL/PCL laxity.

| Right | Left | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-94353 | 79-94363 | 14.5" – 18.5" | S |
| 79-94355 | 79-94365 | 18.5" – 21" | M |
| 79-94357 | 79-94367 | 21" – 23.5" | L |
| 79-94358 | 79-94368 | 23.5" – 26.5" | XL |
| 79-94359 | 79-94369 | 26.5" – 29" | 2XL |

Replacement Strap with Standard Foam Pads

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| 79-94373 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | S |
| 79-94375 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | M |
| 79-94377 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | L |
| 79-94378 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | XL |
| 79-94379 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | 2XL |

Chamois Replacement Pad Set

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|
| 79-94323 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | S |
| 79-94325 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | M |
| 79-94327 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | L |
| 79-94328 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | XL |
| 79-94329 | Thigh, Calf & Condyle Pads | 2XL |

[°]Measurement taken 6" above mid-patella.

ANKLE BRACES & SUPPORT – ANKLE STIRRUPS

AIRCAST®

Ankle Stirrups

Aircast pioneered functional management of ankle sprains with the Air-Stirrup® Ankle Brace. Setting the standard of care for ankle sprains, the Air-Stirrup's design features the patented Duplex™ aircell technology that enhances circulation and reduces swelling.

Air-Stirrup® Ankle Brace

Anatomically designed semi-rigid shells lined with the patented Duplex™ aircell system for support and graduated compression during ambulation. The compression promotes efficient edema reduction in addition to helping accelerate rehabilitation from ankle sprains.

Indication: Acute injury, Post op; Ankle sprains grade I, II, III; Chronic instability.

| Left | Right | Height | Size |
|--|------------------------------|--------|------|
| 02JL | 02JR | 6" | Ped. |
| 02CL | 02CR | 8.75" | S |
| 02BL | 02BR | 9" | M |
| 02AL | 02AR | 10.5" | L |
| <i>Maximum Ankle Circumference 16.5"</i> | | | |
| 0213 | Heel assembly replacement | | |
| 0130 | Replacement inflation tubing | | |





AIRCAST®

Ankle Sprain Care Kit™

Complete system for the functional management of an ankle sprain. Includes an Air-Stirrup Ankle Brace, ankle wrap, cold pack, exercise band, and a DVD plus booklet showing instructions for treatment and rehabilitation.

Indication: Acute injury; Post-op; Ankle sprains grade I, II; Chronic instability.

| Left | Right | Height | Size |
|-------|-------|--------|------|
| 02CLK | 02CRK | 8.75" | S |
| 02BLK | 02BRK | 9" | M |
| 02ALK | 02ARK | 10.5" | L |



AIRCAST®

Air-Stirrup Universe™

Anatomically designed semi-rigid shells lined with the patented Duplex™ aircell system for support and graduated compression during ambulation.

Indication: Ankle sprains; Chronic ankle instability.

| | Height | Qty. | Size |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 02E | 9.5" | | Univ. |
| 02E12 | 9.5" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 0212 | Black heel assembly replacement | | |



AIRCAST®

Air-Stirrup® Universe™ Care Kit

Complete system for the functional management of an ankle sprain. Includes an Air-Stirrup Universe Ankle Brace, ankle wrap, cold pack, exercise band, and a DVD plus booklet showing instructions for treatment and rehabilitation.

Indication: Acute injury; Chronic instability.

| | Height | Size |
|------|--------|-------|
| 02EK | 9.5" | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

AirSport™

Incorporates clinically proven semi-rigid shell and aircells to provide comfort and support. Additional compression and stabilization is provided by anterior talofibular cross strap and integral forefoot and shin wraps. The unique "step-in" design (toes first inserted into the back of the brace) and automatic heel adjustment make the AirSport extremely fast and easy to put on.

Indication: Ankle sprains; Chronic instability; Prophylaxis.

| | | Shoe Size | | |
|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Left | Right | Men | Women | Size |
| 02MXSL | 02MXSR | Up to 5 | Up to 5 | XS |
| 02MSL | 02MSR | 5.5 – 7 | 5.5 – 8.5 | S |
| 02MML | 02MMR | 7.5 – 11 | 9 – 12.5 | M |
| 02MLL | 02MLR | 11.5 – 13 | 13 – 14.5 | L |
| 02MXLL | 02MXLR | 13.5 + | 15 + | XL |



AIRCAST®

Air-Stirrup Plus

Combines the clinically proven Air-Stirrup Ankle Brace with an ankle wrap and a comprehensive instruction booklet providing information on treatment and rehabilitation — integral components of ankle sprain management.

Indication: Acute injury; Post-op; Ankle sprains grade I, II, III; Chronic instability.

| Left | Right | Height | Size |
|--------|------------------------|--------|------|
| 02CLP | 02CRP | 8.75" | S |
| 02BLP | 02BRP | 9" | M |
| 02ALP | 02ARP | 10.5" | L |
| 02K110 | Ankle wrap replacement | | |



PROCARE®

Surround® Gel Ankle

Rigid thermoplastic shells with adjustable heel strap to help prevent inversion/eversion. Air and gel bladder may be used for cold therapy to treat tender or swollen ankles. Fits right or left ankle.

Indication: Acute injury; Post-op; Ankle sprains grade I, II, III; Chronic instability.

| | Height | Size |
|----------|--------|------|
| 79-97863 | 8.5" | S |
| 79-97865 | 9" | M |
| 79-97867 | 10" | L |



PROCARE®

Surround® FLOAM™ Ankle

Provides stability to the ankle by minimizing ankle rotation. Comprised of two polypropylene outer shells connected with soft, adjustable foot piece. A unique FLOAM™ bladder provides uniform compression and a customized fit. FLOAM™ has no memory, and therefore prohibits pressure from being displaced to bony prominences. Fits right or left ankle.

Indication: Acute ankle sprains; chronic ankle instabilities; osteoarthritis.

| | Height | Size |
|----------|--------|------|
| 79-81193 | 6" | Ped. |
| 79-81195 | 9" | M |
| 79-81197 | 10" | L |



PROCARE®

Surround® Air Ankle

Injection molded shells help minimize ankle rotation and inversion/eversion without restricting plantar or dorsi-flexion. Two full-length pre-inflated air chambers lined with soft foam help reduce swelling and enhance circulation. A soft, plush liner covers exterior of bladders to help maximize patient comfort and prevent skin irritation. Air valve at proximal end of bladder allows for simple adjustment of air when desired by using filling tube. Soft foam heel pad provides easy adjustment for proper fit.

Indication: Acute ankle sprains and strains, chronic instabilities, and prophylactic use.

| Right | Left | Height | Size |
|----------|----------|--------|------|
| 79-81705 | 79-81715 | 9" | M |
| 79-81707 | 79-81717 | 10" | L |



PRO CARE®

Excelerator™ Stirrup Ankle Splint

Constructed of a three-layer foam system for added comfort and bi-lateral rigid shells to help prevent inversion and eversion. Universal sizing fits right or left ankle. Contact closure straps for ease of application and removal.

Indication: Acute ankle sprain; chronic ankle instability; subtalar joint pain, osteoarthritis.

| | Height | Size |
|----------|--------|------|
| 79-81323 | 8" | S |
| 79-81327 | 9.5" | L |



PRO CARE®

Stirrup Ankle Support

Contoured, high impact molded shells help prevent inversion/eversion and provide protection for acute ankle sprains and chronic instabilities. Removable, padded nylon/neoprene liner is intended to provide superior fit and comfort around ankle joint. Contoured shells for left and right ankle.

Indication: Acute ankle sprains; ankle instability.

| Right | Left | Height | Size |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-81250 | 79-81260 | 10" | Univ. |
| 79-81251 | 79-81261 | 8.5" | Univ. |



PRO CARE®

Universal Ankle Brace

Rigid thermoplastic one-piece outer shell helps prevent inversion/eversion. Cushioned liner incorporates neoprene forefoot closure. Elastic proximal strap provides additional compression.

Indication: Acute and chronic ankle instabilities, as well as, prophylactic use.

| | Height | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-81330 | 10" | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

Leg Brace

Designed to provide functional management of stress fractures and the graduated management of certain stable fractures of the lower leg. Features anatomically designed shells lined with the patented Duplex aircell system. The Leg Brace can be ordered alone or with an optional Anterior Panel for additional tibial protection. A sock is included with each brace.

Indication: Stress fracture; Stable fracture (graduated fracture management).

| Left | Right | Height | Size |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 03CL | 03CR | 13" | S |
| 03DL | 03DR | 13" | S* |
| 03AL | 03AR | 15.5" | Standard |
| 03BL | 03BR | 15.5" | Standard* |

*With Anterior Panel.

ANKLE BRACES & SUPPORT – SOFT ANKLE & SPECIALTY

PROCARE®

Stabilized Ankle Support

Low profile design constructed with non-stretch nylon for comfort, performance and durability. Lace-up design and figure 8 strapping locks the calcaneus into place & controls inversion/eversion. A full circumferential elastic strap secures all strapping to provide superior tibia/fibula compression and stability. Removable medial/lateral stays for enhanced proprioception and stability. Fits easily into athletic or street shoe. Universal to fit right and left.

Indication: Ankle sprains; Chronic ankle instability.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|-------------|-----------|------|
| 79-81352 | 10" – 11" | XS |
| 79-81353 | 11" – 12" | S |
| 79-81355 | 12" – 13" | M |
| 79-81357 | 13" – 14" | L |
| 79-81358 | 14" – 15" | XL |
| 79-81359 | 15" – 16" | 2XL |
| 79-81359-10 | 16" – 17" | 3XL |

°With athletic sock on, measure circumference of ankle from base of heel around ankle.





AIRCAST®

A60™ Ankle Support

Prophylactic support, protection, and comfort with simplified application. The design incorporates a stabilizer molded at a 60-degree angle to help guard against ankle sprains and prevent rollover. Manufactured with breathable material, for cool comfort. Light-weight anatomic design easily fits in athletic footwear. Easily adjustable application. Single strap replaces time-consuming lacing.

Indication: Chronic instability; Prophylaxis.

| Left | Right | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|-------|-------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 02TSL | 02TSR | Up to 7 | Up to 8.5 | S |
| 02TML | 02TMR | 7.5 – 11.5 | 9 – 13 | M |
| 02TLL | 02TLR | 12+ | 13.5+ | L |



PROCARE®

Lace-Up Ankle Brace

Sturdy canvas stirrup design with removable, plastic medial/lateral stays provide support for acute ankle ligament sprains and chronic instabilities. Fits easily into any athletic shoe.

Indication: Acute ankle sprains; chronic ankle instability.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-81312 | 5.5" – 7" | XS |
| 79-81313 | 7" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81315 | 8.5" – 10" | M |
| 79-81317 | 10" – 11.5" | L |
| 79-81318 | 11.5" – 13.5" | XL |

*Ankle circumference measurement.



PROCARE®

Kallassy Ankle Support®

Constructed of nylon lined neoprene which provides warmth and compression. Non-stretch lateral strapping system allows full range-of-motion. Counterbalance strap locks ankle in neutral position. Low profile design allows use in any athletic shoe. Black or white version available.

Indication: Ideal for chronic ankle instability, acute ankle sprain, prophylactic ankle support.

| Right | Left | Color | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|----------|-------|---------------|------|
| 79-81411 | 79-81421 | White | 6" – 8.5" | 2XS |
| 79-81412 | 79-81422 | White | 8.5" – 9.5" | XS |
| 79-81413 | 79-81423 | White | 9.5" – 10.5" | S/M |
| 79-81417 | 79-81427 | White | 10.5" – 11.5" | L/XL |
| 79-81418 | 79-81428 | White | 12.5" – 13.5" | 2XL |
| 79-81472 | 79-81482 | Black | 8.5" – 9.5" | XS |
| 79-81473 | 79-81483 | Black | 9.5" – 10.5" | S/M |
| 79-81477 | 79-81487 | Black | 10.5" – 11.5" | L/XL |
| 79-81478 | 79-81488 | Black | 12.5" – 13.5" | 2XL |

*With athletic sock on measure circumference of ankle from base of heel around ankle.



PROCARE®

DS Ankle Wrap

Elastic/Lycra construction provides moderate compressive support without restriction. Closed heel design with low profile elastic contact closure figure-eight straps for medial/lateral and arch support. Lightweight material allows for ease of application. Fits right or left foot.

Indication: Mild ankle sprains and strains; edema control; tendonitis; osteoarthritis.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-81362 | 6.5" – 7.5" | XS |
| 79-81363 | 7.5" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81365 | 8.5" – 9.5" | M |
| 79-81367 | 9.5" – 11" | L |
| 79-81368 | 11" – 12.5" | XL |
| 79-81369 | 12.5" – 14" | 2XL |

*Measurement taken 2" above medial/lateral malleoli.



PROCARE®

Double Strap Ankle Support

Durable mesh/elastic construction provides compressive support without restriction. Low profile elastic contact closure figure-eight straps provide medial/lateral and arch support without adding bulk. Fits right or left foot.

Indication: Mild ankle sprains and strains; edema control; tendonitis; medial/lateral instabilities.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 79-81372 | 6.5" – 7.5" | XS |
| 79-81373 | 7.5" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81375 | 8.5" – 9.5" | M |
| 79-81377 | 9.5" – 11" | L |
| 79-81378 | 11" – 12.5" | XL |
| 79-81379 | 12.5" – 14" | 2XL |

°Measurement taken 2" above medial/lateral malleoli.



PROCARE®

Deluxe Ankle Support

Vinyl, foam, tricot construction with loop/lock contact closure and preformed aluminum medial/lateral stays. Fits right or left ankle.

Indication: Mild sprains and chronic ankle instabilities.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-81063 | 7.75" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81065 | 8.5" – 10" | M |
| 79-81067 | 10" – 11.5" | L |
| 79-81068 | 11.5" – 13.5" | XL |

°Ankle circumference measurement.



PROCARE®

Sport Ankle Splint

Quality, lace-up design with formed aluminum stays provide medial/lateral support. Durable perforated suede/vinyl construction.

Indication: Acute ankle sprains; chronic ankle instability.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-81092 | 5.5" – 7" | XS |
| 79-81093 | 7" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81095 | 8.5" – 10" | M |
| 79-81097 | 10" – 11.5" | L |
| 79-81098 | 11.5" – 13.5" | XL |

°Ankle circumference measurement.



PROCARE®

Ankle Sleeve

1/8" neoprene sleeve provides warmth and compressive support for mild ankle sprains and soft tissue injuries. Easy on and off.

| | Circum.° | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-82302 | 7.25" – 7.75" | XS |
| 79-82303 | 7.75" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-82305 | 8.5" – 9.5" | M |
| 79-82307 | 9.5" – 10.5" | L |
| 79-82308 | 10.5" – 11.5" | XL |

°Ankle circumference measurement.



AIRCAST®

AirLift™ PTTD Brace

Designed for the treatment of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction (PTTD), or for early signs and symptoms of adult acquired flat foot. Depending on the severity of the condition, it can be prescribed as part of a conservative treatment to stabilize the condition and help prevent its degeneration, or post-surgically and during rehabilitation.

Indication: Posterior Tibial Tendon Dysfunction in Stage I and early Stage II; Adult acquired flat foot; post-operative use; rehabilitation.

| Left | Right | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 02PSL | 02PSR | Up to 7 | Up to 8.5 | S |
| 02PML | 02PMR | 7 – 11 | 9 – 12.5 | M |
| 02PLL | 02PLR | 11.5+ | 13+ | L |
| 02PI70 | Replacement inflation hand bulb | | | |



PROCARE®

Elastic Ankle Support

Constructed of durable, breathable cotton elastic. Pull on design with open heel design for mild compression and support.

Indication: Mild ankle sprains and strains; edema; osteoarthritis.

| | Circum.* | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-81123 | 7.75" – 8.5" | S |
| 79-81125 | 8.5" – 9.5" | M |
| 79-81127 | 9.5" – 10.5" | L |
| 79-81128 | 10.5" – 11.5" | XL |
| 79-81129 | 11.5" – 12.5" | 2XL |

*Ankle circumference measurement.



PROCARE®

Bunion Splint

Flannel lined foam with brushed nylon backing for contact closure. Malleable stay and strap may be adjusted to accommodate indication.

Indication: Ideal for bunion alignment to help reduce pain.

| Right | Left | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-96133 | 79-96143 | ≤6 | ≤7.5 | S |
| 79-96135 | 79-96145 | 6.5 – 8.5 | 8 – 10 | M |
| 79-96137 | 79-96147 | 9+ | 10+ | L |



AIRCAST®

Bunion Aid®

Hinged bunion splint made with adjustable straps and a comfortable gel cushion to protect irritated tissue, distributes pressure, and provides corrective support. Ideal for bunion pain; mild or moderate malpositioning of the big toe; maintain post-surgical fixation of the big toe. Wear day or night, while walking or resting. One size fits most, left or right foot.

Indication: Bunion pain; mild or moderate malpositioning of the big toe; maintain post-surgical fixation of the big toe

| | Description | Size |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 81-03H | Bunion Aid® | Universal |
| 81-03E | Bunion Aid® Plus Replacement Set | Universal |



PROCARE®

Silicone Heel Cups

Molded medical-grade soft silicone to help reduce shock and vibration loads to joints, to address Plantar Fasciitis, heel spurs and Achilles tendonitis. Softer center in heel region to help reduce strain to area sensitive to pain. Sold in pairs.

Indication: Plantar Fasciitis; heel spurs; Achilles tendonitis.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-81102 | Children/youth | | XS |
| 79-81103 | 5 – 9 | 5.5 – 9.5 | S/M |
| 79-81107 | 9.5+ | 10+ | L/XL |



PROCARE®

Tuli's® Heel Cups

Unique waffle design absorbs shock and pressure at heel strike. Standard style used for all activities. Pro style has wider, double-waffle design to absorb pressure from high impact sports. Sold in pairs.

Indication: Shock absorption; pressure relief.

| Standard (Yellow) | Pro (Green) | Weight | Size |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------|
| | 79-72273 | Youth | S |
| 79-72280 | 79-72275 | Adult (< 175 lbs.) | M |
| 79-72281 | 79-72277 | (175 lbs.+) | L |

PLANTAR FASCIITIS



AIRCAST®

AirHeel/DNS Care Kit

For daytime, the unique Aircast AirHeel is a clinically-proven solution that provides comfort and massaging relief for Plantar Fasciitis. Two interconnected air cells located under the foot arch and in the back of the heel apply pulsating compression with every step, help reduce swelling and discomfort, and enhance circulation. The AirHeel is made of lightweight, breathable fabric, and is simple to apply and to adjust with one strap. For nighttime, the Aircast Dorsal Night Splint delivers both tailored flexion and optimal comfort for pain relief from Plantar Fasciitis. Thermoformed shell liner and anatomically designed footpad provide optimal comfort. The dorsiflexion strap allows for a custom stretch. Shipped with optional toe strap that secures fit within forefoot area. Designed for ease of use. Fits right or left.

Indication: Plantar Fasciitis.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|-------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 09PKS | Up to 7 | Up to 8 | S |
| 09PKM | 7 – 10 | 9 – 11 | M |
| 09PKL | 10+ | 11+ | L |



AIRCAST®

AirHeel™

Specifically designed to treat plantar fasciitis, Achilles tendonitis, and heel pain. Two interconnected aircells located under the foot arch and in back of the heel, apply pulsating compression with every step, help reduce swelling and discomfort, and enhance circulation. The AirHeel is made of lightweight breathable fabric and is simple to apply and adjust with one strap.

Indication: Plantar fasciitis; Achilles tendonitis; Heel pain.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 09AS | Up to 7 | Up to 8.5 | S |
| 09AM | 7.5 – 11 | 8.5 – 12.5 | M |
| 09AL | 11.5+ | 13+ | L |



AIRCAST®

Dorsal Night Splint

Provides tailored dorsiflexion and optimal comfort for pain relief from Plantar Fasciitis. Dorsiflexion adjustment strap provides custom stretch. Thermoformed liner and anatomically designed forefoot pad provide maximum comfort. Comes with optional toe assist strap to secure toes within forefoot area. Anterior shell design with flexible hinge allows for ease of application. Fits right or left foot.

Indication: Plantar Fasciitis.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 09DS | 5 – 9 | 6 – 10 | S/M |
| 09DL | 10 – 14 | 11 – 15 | L/XL |



PROCARE®

Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint

Allows for controlled application of a prolonged stretch on the Plantar Fascia and Achilles Tendon. Lightweight, sturdy, one-piece flexible shell. Adjustable bilateral dorsi-flexion straps. Cool terry liner and padded calf and ankle straps for additional comfort. Shipped with toe wedge for additional stretch on plantar fascia. Fits right or left.

Indication: Plantar Fasciitis.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-97753 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 7 | S |
| 79-97755 | 6.5 – 8.5 | 7.5 – 9.5 | M |
| 79-97757 | 9 – 11.5 | 10 – 12.5 | L |
| 79-97758 | 12+ | 13+ | XL |



PROCARE®

Dorsiwedge™ Night Splint

Soft padded, contoured posterior shell provides passive dorsi-flexion to address Plantar Fasciitis and Achilles Tendonitis. Removable liner may be washed for patient hygiene. Fits right or left foot. Shipped with full-length toe wedge for additional stretch on plantar fascia.

Indication: Plantar Fasciitis.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-81403 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 6.5 | S |
| 79-81405 | 6.5 – 9.5 | 7 – 10 | M |
| 79-81407 | 10 – 12 | 10.5 – 12.5 | L |
| 79-81408 | 12+ | 13+ | XL |

POST-OP AND CAST SHOES

PROCARE®

Squared Toe Post-Op Shoe

The square toe design acts as a bumper and provides additional room and comfort for the patient. Features high ankle strapping that maintains foot in proper location and a rigid rocker sole for ease of ambulation and pressure reduction. Design allows dressing to be kept clean and toes dry, providing more protection following post-operative procedures and forefoot trauma.

Indication: Post-op; forefoot trauma.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-81232 | 3 – 5 | 4 – 6 | XS |
| 79-81233 | 5.5 – 7 | 6.5 – 8 | S |
| 79-81235 | 7.5 – 9 | 8.5 – 10 | M |
| 79-81237 | 9.5 – 12 | 10.5 – 13 | L |
| 79-81238 | 112.5+ | 13+ | XL |



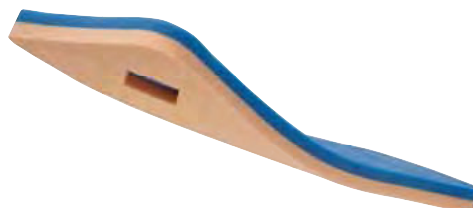
PROCARE®

IMPAX Grid Insole

Designed for use with the ProCare Squared Toe Post-Op shoe, the dual-laminate insole is designed with Impax Grid technology to redistribute load and relieve pressure. Includes one Impax insole.

Indication: Redistribute load; relieve pressure.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-81332 | 3 – 5 | 4 – 6 | XS |
| 79-81333 | 5.5 – 7 | 6.5 – 8 | S |
| 79-81335 | 7.5 – 9 | 8.5 – 10 | M |
| 79-81337 | 9.5 – 12 | 10.5 – 13 | L |
| 79-81338 | 12.5+ | 13.5+ | XL |





PROCARE®

Post-Op Shoe

Rigid E.V.A. rocker sole and contoured heel for added patient comfort. Low-profile foam/nylon mesh upper with tricot lining. Protective tongue provides maximum comfort. Available in loop-lock design.

Indication: Post foot surgery; metatarsal injuries; soft tissue procedures.

| | Shoe Size | Size |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Male Loop Lock Closure | | |
| 79-90182 | 5 – 7 | XS |
| 79-90183 | 7 – 9 | S |
| 79-90185 | 9 – 11 | M |
| 79-90187 | 11 – 13 | L |
| 79-90188 | 13+ | XL |
| Female Loop Lock Closure | | |
| 79-90192 | 2 – 4 | XS |
| 79-90193 | 4 – 6 | S |
| 79-90195 | 6 – 8 | M |
| 79-90197 | 8 – 10 | L |



PROCARE®

Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe

Specifically designed to relieve pressure on ulcerated areas of the foot during the treatment of diabetic ulcers. Squared toe box and wide foot bed leave ample room for dressing. Removable reinforced toe cover protects from external aggression and allows easy access to the treatment area. Seamless design helps eliminating potential for skin breakdown. Impax Grid tri-laminate insole is designed to help redistribute load away from ulcers by simply removing Impax foam blocks. Fits Right or Left.

Indication: Pressure relief during treatment of diabetic ulcers.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|---|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-81513 | 4 – 6 | 6.5 – 8.5 | S |
| 79-81515 | 6.5 – 8.5 | 9 – 11 | M |
| 79-81517 | 9 – 11 | 11.5 – 12.5 | L |
| 79-81518 | 11.5 – 14 | 13+ | XL |
| Impax Diabetic Shoe Insole Accessory | | | |
| 79-81523 | | | S |
| 79-81525 | | | M |
| 79-81527 | | | L |
| 79-81528 | | | XL |



PROCARE®

Med/Surg Shoe

Designed for a variety of post-op and post-trauma applications. Soft foam mesh upper with padded tricot lining. Semi-flexible skid resistant sole and comfortable contoured heel. Large overlapping toe area accommodates for post-operative dressing and swelling. Loop lock contact closure straps. Fits right or left foot. Latex free.

Indication: Post-op; Post-Trauma applications.

| Male | Shoe Size Male | Female | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| 79-81132 | 5 – 7 | 79-81142 | 2 – 4 | Ped./XS |
| 79-81133 | 7 – 9 | 79-81143 | 4 – 6 | S |
| 79-81135 | 9 – 11 | 79-81145 | 6 – 8 | M |
| 79-81137 | 11 – 13 | 79-81147 | 8 – 10 | L |
| 79-83118 | 13+ | | | XL |



PROCARE®

Rocker Cast Boot

Non-slip rocker sole to allow for more natural gait during ambulation. Sandal style with durable canvas upper. Forefoot and heel loop-lock contact closure for ease of application. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Color | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 79-81110 | 4.5" | 2.5" | Ped print | 3XS |
| 79-81111 | 5.5" | 3.0" | Ped print | 2XS |
| 79-81112 | 7.25" | 3.5" | Black | XS |
| 79-81113 | 9.25" | 4.25" | Black | S |
| 79-81114 | 10.5" | 4.5" | Black | S/M |
| 79-81115 | 11.0" | 4.75" | Black | M |
| 79-81116 | 12.0" | 5.0" | Black | M/L |
| 79-81117 | 12.5" | 5.25" | Black | L |
| 79-81118 | 13.5" | 6.0" | Black | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Cast Boot Sandal

Open toe/heel sandal with rubber rocker sole. Vinyl upper with forefoot and heel contact closure. Hook and loop closure for ease of application. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 79-81012 | 7.25" | 3.5" | XS |
| 79-81013 | 9.25" | 4.25" | S |
| 79-81015 | 11.0" | 4.75" | M |
| 79-81017 | 12.5" | 5.25" | L |
| 79-81018 | 13.5" | 6.0" | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Cast Boot Weatherproof

Closed toe and heel protects cast from harsh weather. Vinyl upper with rubber rocker sole to help cushion cast during ambulation. Forefoot and heel contact closure. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 79-81022 | 7.25" | 3.5" | XS |
| 79-81023 | 9.25" | 4.25" | S |
| 79-81025 | 11.0" | 4.75" | M |
| 79-81027 | 12.5" | 5.25" | L |
| 79-81028 | 13.5" | 6.0" | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Cast Boot Open Toe

Closed heel rocker sole with open toe design provides additional breathability. Constructed of durable vinyl materials that wipe clean with soap and water. Rocker sole for natural gait during ambulation. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 79-81042 | 7.25" | 3.5" | XS |
| 79-81043 | 9.25" | 4.25" | S |
| 79-81045 | 11.0" | 4.75" | M |
| 79-81047 | 12.5" | 5.25" | L |
| 79-81048 | 13.5" | 6.0" | XL |



PROCARE®

Beach Boy Cast Boot

Sandal style boot with rubber rocker sole. Sturdy elastic straps with contact closure. Open air design ideal for warmer climates. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 79-81072 | 7.5" | 3.75" | XS |
| 79-81073 | 9.0" | 4.25" | S |
| 79-81075 | 10.5" | 4.5" | M |
| 79-81077 | 12.0" | 5.0" | L |



PROCARE®

Rocker Cast Shoe w/Flex Sole

Constructed of durable canvas upper with flexible rocker sole for more natural gait during ambulation. Contact closure forefoot and heel straps for ease of application. Latex free.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Length | Toe Width | Size |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 79-81222 | 7.25" | 3.5" | Ped |
| 79-81223 | 9.25" | 4.25" | S |
| 79-81225 | 11.0" | 4.75" | M |
| 79-81227 | 12.5" | 5.25" | L |
| 79-81228 | 13.5" | 6.0" | XL |



PROCARE®

Orthowedge

Foam/mesh upper with contoured heel design. Wedge construction helps reduce pressure on the forefoot and keeps weight behind the MP joints to allow ulcerations under metatarsal heads and toes to heal faster.

Indication: Ideal for diabetic ulcers; foot surgery.

| | Shoe Size Female | Shoe Size Male | Size |
|----------|------------------|----------------|------|
| 79-98442 | 2 – 4 | 3 – 5 | XS |
| 79-98443 | 4 – 6 | 5 – 7 | S |
| 79-98445 | 6 – 8 | 7 – 9 | M |
| 79-98447 | 8 – 10 | 9 – 11 | L |
| 79-98448 | 10+ | 11–13 | XL |



PROCARE®

Darco™ SlimLine Cast Boot

Rocker bottom with weatherproof, stretchable upper and contact closure.

Indication: For use with lower leg casted fractures.

| | Shoe Size Male | Shoe Size Female | Size |
|----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 79-98432 | | 3 – 5 | XS |
| 79-98433 | | 5.5 – 8 | S |
| 79-98435 | 6 – 8 | 8.5 – 10 | M |
| 79-98437 | 10.5 – 12 | 10.5 – 12 | L |
| 79-98438 | 12.5 – 14 | 12+ | XL |

WALKING BRACES

AIRCRAFT®

Elite

The Elite has a durable, semi-rigid shell that helps support the limb while providing full-shell protection. Overlapping Duplex aircells line the shell providing intermittent pneumatic compression for 3x faster edema reduction¹. The front panel is pre-inflated and combined with the overlapping aircells, provides a 'total contact' fit. SoftStrike technology absorbs and dissipates shock, while the light weight and lab-tested rocker sole combine to encourage a natural gait and a continuation of everyday activities.

Indication: Stable fracture of foot/ankle/lower leg; Severe ankle sprain; Post-operative immobilization; Reduction of edema (swelling) 3x faster¹.

| Shoe Size | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Size |
| 01EP-XS | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | XS |
| 01EP-S | 4-7 | 5-8 | S |
| 01EP-M | 7-10 | 8-11 | M |
| 01EP-L | 10-13 | 11-15 | L |
| 01EP-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 01WXT-x | Weather Cover, Tall | | |
| 01WXS-x | Weather Cover, Short | | |
| 0130A-x | Hygiene Cover | | |
| 01T-x | Toe Cover | | |
| 01P414 | Brace-Lok™ | | |
| 01K-x | Heel Wedges | | |
| 0129P | Tube Stretch Sock | | XS |
| 0129A | Tube Stretch Sock | | Univ. |
| Replacement Parts | | | |
| 01E102x | Liner & Insole Replacement Kit, Elite | | |
| 01E104x | Strap Replacement Kit, Elite & Standard | | |
| 01E1050 | Extension Strap Kit | | Univ. |

1. Conservative Therapy for Acute Lateral Ligament Lesions – Single Chamber vs. Two-Chamber Orthosis Systems; Schmidt, Mainers, Reintges, Lipke, Benesch, Gerngross - Surgery Dept of the Federal Arm Hospital, Ulm, Germany, 1999





AIRCAST®

Standard

The Standard has a durable, semi-rigid shell that supports the limb while providing protection. Housed within the shell are two adjustable distal aircells that provide compression and support the malleoli. SoftStrike technology absorbs and dissipates shock, while the light weight and lab-tested rocker sole combine to encourage a natural gait and a continuation of everyday activities.

Indication: Stable fracture of foot/ankle/lower leg; Severe ankle sprain; Post-operative immobilization.

| Shoe Size | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Size |
| 01EF-XS | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | XS |
| 01EF-S | 4-7 | 5-8 | S |
| 01EF-M | 7-10 | 8-11 | M |
| 01EF-L | 10-13 | 11-15 | L |
| 01EF-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| | Weather Cover, Tall | | |
| 01WXS-x | Weather Cover, Short | | |
| 0130A-x | Hygiene Cover | | |
| 01T-x | Toe Cover | | |
| 01P414 | Brace-Lok™ | | |
| 01K-x | Heel Wedges | | |
| 0129P | Tube Stretch Sock | | XS |
| 0129A | Tube Stretch Sock | | Univ. |
| Replacement Parts | | | |
| 01E102x | Liner & Insole Replacement Kit, Elite | | |
| 01E104x | Strap Replacement Kit, Elite & Standard | | |
| 01E1050 | Extension Strap Kit | | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

Short

The Short has a durable, semi-rigid shell that helps support the limb while providing protection. The pre-inflated front panel and two adjustable distal aircells, housed within the shell, provide compression and support. SoftStrike technology absorbs and dissipates shock, while the light weight and lab-tested rocker sole combine to encourage a natural gait and a continuation of everyday activities.

Indication: Metatarsal fracture; Stress and stable fracture of the foot; Bunionectomy, hallux valgus; Soft tissue injury; Severe ankle sprain.

| Shoe Size | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Size |
| 01ES-XS | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | XS |
| 01ES-S | 4-7 | 5-8 | S |
| 01ES-M | 7-10 | 8-11 | M |
| 01ES-L | 10-13 | 11-15 | L |
| 01ES-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| | Weather Cover, Tall | | |
| 01WXT-x | Weather Cover, Short | | |
| 01WXS-x | Weather Cover, Short | | |
| 0130A-x | Hygiene Cover | | |
| 01T-x | Toe Cover | | |
| 01P414 | Brace-Lok™ | | |
| 01K-x | Heel Wedges | | |
| 0129P | Tube Stretch Sock | | XS |
| 0129A | Tube Stretch Sock | | Univ. |
| Replacement Parts | | | |
| 01E100x | Liner & Insole Replacement Kit, Elite | | |
| 01E100x | Strap Replacement Kit, Elite & Standard | | |
| 01E1050 | Extension Strap Kit | | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

XP Walker™ (extra pneumatic)

The XP Walker has a lightweight, durable semi-rigid shell that helps support the limb while providing full-shell protection. Lining the shell are overlapping Duplex aircells providing intermittent pneumatic compression for edema reduction and callus formation. These aircells can be custom inflated for a “total contact” fit. Includes two socks and a hand bulb — Can be used with the Brace Lok™ system.

Indication: Stable foot and/or ankle fracture; severe ankle sprain; post-operative use.

| | Shoe Size | | Size |
|--------------------|--|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 01P-P | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | Ped. |
| 01P-S | 4 – 7 | 5 – 8 | S |
| 01P-M | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11 | M |
| 01P-L | 10 – 13 | 11 – 15 | L |
| 01P-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 01159 | Extension Straps | | Univ. |
| 0193 | Pneumatic Care Kit (2 socks, 1 hand bulb) | | Univ. |
| 0120 | Replacement Hand Bulb | | |



AIRCAST®

FP Walker™ (foam pneumatic)

The FP Walker has a lightweight, durable semi-rigid shell that supports the limb while providing protection. Housed within the shell are two adjustable distal aircells that provide compression and support the malleoli. Includes a hand bulb.

Indication: Stable foot and/or ankle fracture; severe ankle sprain; post-operative use.

| | Shoe Size | | Size |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 01F-P | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | Ped. |
| 01F-S | 4 – 7 | 5 – 8 | S |
| 01F-M | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11 | M |
| 01F-L | 10 – 13 | 11 – 15 | L |
| 01F-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 01159 | Extension Straps | | Univ. |
| 1120SC | Replacement Hand Bulb | | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

SP Walker™ (short pneumatic)

The SP Walker has a lightweight, durable semi-rigid shell with a pre-inflated anterior aircell. Two adjustable aircells located at the malleoli may be individually inflated for “total contact fit”. The generous foot base has ample room for dressings without sacrificing comfort. Includes a hand bulb.

Indication: Metatarsal fracture; forefoot and midfoot injury; acute or post-operative use; bunionectomy; soft tissue injury; severe ankle sprain.

| | Shoe Size | | Size |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 01A-P | Up to 4 | Up to 5 | Ped. |
| 01A-S | 4 – 7 | 5 – 8 | S |
| 01A-M | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11 | M |
| 01A-L | 10 – 13 | 11 – 15 | L |
| 01A-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 01159 | Extension Straps | | Univ. |
| 1120SC | Replacement Hand Bulb | | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

XP Diabetic Walker Impax™ Replacement Kit

Designed for use with the XP Diabetic Walker System, the dual-laminate insole is designed with the Impax Grid technology to redistribute load away from ulcers. When ordering, Kit size should correspond to System size (i.e. medium Kit for medium System). Includes: one Impax insole and one stocking.

Indication: For use with the XP Diabetic Walker.

| | Size |
|---------|------|
| 01PI-S | S |
| 01PI-M | M |
| 01PI-L | L |
| 01PI-XL | XL |



AIRCAST®

XP Diabetic Walker™ System

The XP Diabetic Walker incorporates an optimized rocker sole, semi-rigid shells, an innovative dual density insole and four aircells for maximum off-loading and “total contact” fit of the diabetic foot. Two extra insoles (including the dual-laminate Impax™ Grid insole), three stockings and one hand bulb with pressure gauge are included. Can be used with the Brace-Lok™ system.

Indication: Stable foot and/or ankle fracture; post-operative; hindfoot and heel foot protection, neuropathic ulcers, soft tissue injury.

| | Shoe Size | | Size |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 01PD-S | 4 – 7 | 5 – 8 | S |
| 01PD-M | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11 | M |
| 01PD-L | 10 – 13 | 11 – 15 | L |
| 01PD-XL | 13+ | 15+ | XL |
| Accessories | | | |
| 01159 | Extension Straps | | Univ. |
| 01PG | Hand Bulb with Pressure Gauge | | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

XP Diabetic Walker Replacement Kit

Designed for use with the XP Diabetic Walker System, the plastizote insole helps regulate shear stress. When ordering, Kit size should correspond to System size (i.e. medium Kit for medium System). Includes: one insole and one stocking.

Indication: For use with the XP Diabetic Walker.

| | Size |
|--------|------|
| 01R-S | S |
| 01R-M | M |
| 01R-L | L |
| 01R-XL | XL |



AIRCAST®

Brace-Lok™

Compliance monitoring system for the XP Walker and XP Diabetic Walker.

Indication: The Brace-Lok is intended to monitor patient compliance.

| | Qty. | Size |
|--------|--------|-------|
| 01P414 | 10 pk. | Univ. |



AIRCAST®

Heel Wedges

The heel wedges can be placed on top of each other to achieve the desired heel rise (three heel wedges equal 22° of heel raise; two heel supports equal 16° of heel raise; one heel support equals 10° of heel raise).

| Left | Right | Size |
|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 01K-L | 01K-R | Standard (S, M, L) |
| 01K-XLL | 01K-XLR | XL |



AIRCAST®

Tube Stretch Sock

The Tube Stretch Sock can be used with the XP Walker and the FP Walker. The Polyester Sock can be used with the XP Diabetic Walker System.

Indication: For use with the Aircast walking braces.

| | Length | Size |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 0129P* | 16" | Ped. |
| 0129A* | 20" | Univ. |
| Polyester Sock | | |
| 4003 | 30" | Univ. |

*Tube Stretch Sock (Photo shown above)



AIRCAST®

Toe Cover

Made of a thin polycarbonate flexible plastic material and covered with a soft nylon foam, this optional adjustable accessory provides the ideal coverage for patients.

| | Size |
|-------|--------|
| 01T-S | Ped./S |
| 01T-L | M/L/XL |



AIRCAST®

Hygiene Cover

This easy-to-apply cover is used to provide a hygienic environment by preventing the spread of dirt, dust and germs brought in on a patients' walking brace.

| | Size |
|-----------|--------|
| 0130A-PED | Ped./S |
| 0130A-M/L | M/L |
| 0130A-XL | XL |



AIRCAST®

Weather Cover

The Aircast Walking Brace Weather Cover is designed to repel the elements and to keep the walking brace clean and dry. The Velcro closures on the back of the cover allow for easy application. Open bottom allows sure-footing for ambulatory patients. The Aircast Walking Brace Weather Cover comes in Small (fits: Ped. and Small), Large (fits: Medium and Large) and XLarge (fits: XLarge) and with an option for Tall or Short.

| Tall | Short | Size |
|----------|----------|--------|
| 01WXT-S | 01WXS-S | Ped./S |
| 01WXT-L | 01WXS-L | M/L |
| 01WXT-XL | 01WXS-XL | XL |



PROCARE®

MiniTrax

MiniTrax™ is the only pediatric walking boot to feature kid-friendly design elements that make wearing a boot less intimidating. Beneath the fun exterior though, the MiniTrax is a serious boot with big benefits. Lightweight design includes anatomically shaped plastic uprights that help to facilitate a better fit. Easy to apply and adjust with a simple strapping and liner system. Low-profile rocker sole of the MiniTrax features a durable, non-slip tread tough enough to withstand the test of time—and of a kid.

Indication: Ideal following acute ankle sprains, metatarsal fractures stress and stable fractures of the lower leg.

| MiniTrax Sizing Guide | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Foot Length | Leg Length | Shoe Size | Size |
| 79-95510 | ≤ 6" | 6" - 7" | ≤ 8.5 | S (Ped) |
| 79-95520 | 6" - 7" | ≤ 11" | 8.5 - 11.5 | M (Ped) |
| 79-955130 | 7" - 8" | ≤ 14" | 11.5 - 1.5 | L (Youth) |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95610 | MiniTrax Replacement Liners | | | S (Ped) |
| 79-95620 | MiniTrax Replacement Liners | | | M (Ped) |
| 79-95630 | MiniTrax Replacement Liners | | | L (Youth) |

PROCARE®

MaxTrax™ Air

Designed with a wider foot bed for comfort and stability following lower leg, foot and ankle trauma and post-op procedures. Adjustable medial/lateral air cell system inflates both sides equally to accommodate changes in edema during rehab and maximize patient compliance. Cushioned inner/outer sole with low profile rocker bottom provides increased stability and comfort. Soft nylon/foam liner is constructed to ensure no seams are in critical post-surgical areas. Malleable uprights breakdown on standard height walking brace to accommodate shorter tibia/fibula.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| Male | | Female | Junior | | |
| MaxTrax Air | | | | | |
| 79-95412 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95362 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95413 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95363 | S |
| 79-95415 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95365 | M |
| 79-95417 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95367 | L |
| 79-95418 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95368 | XL |
| MaxTrax Air Ankle | | | | | |
| 79-95422 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95372 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95423 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95373 | S |
| 79-95425 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95375 | M |
| 79-95427 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95377 | L |
| 79-95428 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95378 | XL |
| Anterior/Posterior and Medial/Lateral Shells | | | | | |
| 79-95402 | | | | | XS/S |
| 79-95403 | | | | | M/XL |



PROCARE®**XcelTrax™ Air**

Designed for ideal support and comfort following trauma or post-operative procedure. The lightweight design and unique pre-shaped ergonomic frame help to modify the level of pressure on the injury at both the malleoli and lower leg. The soft nylon/foam liner has an integrated pump design making the pneumatic liner simple to inflate and adjust.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| Shoe Size | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------|
| | Male | Female | Replacement Liner | Size |
| XcelTrax Air | | | | |
| 79-95512 | 2 – 4 | 3.5 – 5 | 79-95532 | XS |
| 79-95513 | 4.5 – 7 | 6 – 8 | 79-95533 | S |
| 79-95515 | 7.5 – 10.5 | 8.5 – 11.5 | 79-95535 | M |
| 79-95517 | 10.5 – 12.5 | 11.5 – 13.5 | 79-95537 | L |
| 79-95518 | 12.5+ | 13.5+ | 79-95538 | XL |
| XcelTrax Air Ankle | | | | |
| 79-95522 | 2 – 4 | 3.5 – 5 | 79-95342 | XS |
| 79-95523 | 4.5 – 7 | 6 – 8 | 79-95343 | S |
| 79-95525 | 7.5 – 10.5 | 8.5 – 11.5 | 79-95345 | M |
| 79-95527 | 10.5 – 12.5 | 11.5 – 13.5 | 79-95347 | L |
| 79-95528 | 12.5+ | 13.5+ | 79-95348 | XL |
| Accessories | | | | |

**PROCARE®****Nextep™ Contour Air**

Provides protection and edema control following trauma or post-operative procedures. A medial/lateral dual air cell system inflates both sides of the liner equally and is easily adjusted with an integrated pump for proper compression, comfort, and custom fit. A secure, full wrap-around shell provides maximum support for ligament and tendon repair, osteotomy, pinning procedures, stress fractures or post-operative bunion surgery. Cushioned, non-slip rocker sole. Washable brush nylon foam liner with toe cover for maximum comfort.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | | |
| Nextep Contour Air | | | | |
| 79-95273 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | 79-95363 | S |
| 79-95275 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | 79-95365 | M |
| 79-95277 | 10 – 13 | 11 – 14 | 79-95367 | L |
| Nextep Contour Air "Shortie" | | | | |
| 79-95443 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | 79-95373 | S |
| 79-95445 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | 79-95375 | M |
| 79-95447 | 10 – 13 | 11 – 14 | 79-95377 | L |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95440 | Toe Cover 3/pk. | | | Univ. |

PROCARE®**Nextep™ Contour 2 Air**

Provides protection and edema control following trauma or post-operative procedures. A medial/lateral dual air cell system inflates both sides of the liner equally and is easily adjusted with an integrated pump for proper compression, comfort, and custom fit. Cushioned, non-slip rocker sole. Washable brush nylon foam liner for maximum comfort.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| Shoe Size | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Replacement Liner | Size |
| Nextep Contour 2 Air | | | | |
| 79-95173 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | 79-95363 | S |
| 79-95175 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | 79-95365 | M |
| 79-95177 | 10 – 13 | 11 –14 | 79-95367 | L |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95440 | Toe Cover 3/pk. | | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

MaxTrax™

Designed with a wider foot bed for comfort and stability following lower leg, foot and ankle trauma and post-op procedures. A low profile rocker bottom helps promote natural gait and reduce plantar pressures. Cushioned inner and outer sole provides shock absorption to help improve patient comfort during ambulation. Soft nylon/foam liner is constructed to ensure no seams are in critical post-surgical areas. Malleable uprights breakdown on standard height walking brace to accommodate shorter tibia/fibula.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|--|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Junior | | |
| MaxTrax | | | | | |
| 79-95322 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95192 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95323 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95193 | S |
| 79-95325 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95195 | M |
| 79-95327 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95197 | L |
| 79-95328 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95198 | XL |
| MaxTrax Ankle | | | | | |
| 79-95342 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95182 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95343 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95183 | S |
| 79-95345 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95185 | M |
| 79-95347 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95187 | L |
| 79-95348 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95188 | XL |
| Anterior/Posterior and Medial/Lateral Shells | | | | | |
| 79-95402 | | | | | XS/S |
| 79-95403 | | | | | M/XL |
| Accessories | | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

XcelTrax™

Designed for ideal support and comfort following trauma or post-operative procedure. The lightweight design and unique pre-shaped ergonomic frame help to modify the level of pressure on the injury at both the malleoli and lower leg.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | | Female | | |
| XcelTrax | | | | | |
| 79-95492 | 2 – 4 | | 3.5 – 5 | 79-95552 | XS |
| 79-95493 | 4.5 – 7 | | 6 – 8 | 79-95553 | S |
| 79-95495 | 7.5 – 10.5 | | 8.5 – 11.5 | 79-95555 | M |
| 79-95497 | 10.5 – 12.5 | | 11.5 – 13.5 | 79-95557 | L |
| 79-95498 | 12.5+ | | 13.5+ | 79-95558 | XL |
| XcelTrax Ankle | | | | | |
| 79-95502 | 2 – 4 | | 3.5 – 5 | 79-95562 | XS |
| 79-95503 | 4.5 – 7 | | 6 – 8 | 79-95563 | S |
| 79-95505 | 7.5 – 10.5 | | 8.5 – 11.5 | 79-95565 | M |
| 79-95507 | 10.5 – 12.5 | | 11.5 – 13.5 | 79-95567 | L |
| 79-95508 | 12.5+ | | 13.5+ | 79-95568 | XL |
| Accessories | | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | | Univ. |

**PROCARE®****Nextep™ Contour**

Lightweight, durable, one-piece wrap-around shell, provides maximum immobilization and support following ligament and tendon repair, osteotomy, pinning procedures, stress fractures or post-operative bunion surgery. Unique design of circumferential shell also accommodates larger calf sizes. Low profile, cushioned rocker sole absorbs impact of heel strike to improve comfort during ambulation. Washable nylon foam liner with removable toe cover.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | | |
| 79-95063 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | 79-95163 | S |
| 79-95065 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | 79-95165 | M |
| 79-95067 | 10 – 13 | 11 – 14 | 79-95167 | L |
| Nextep Contour Shortie | | | | |
| 79-95083 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | | S |
| 79-95085 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | | M |
| 79-95087 | 10 – 13 | 11 – 14 | | L |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | Univ. |
| 79-95440 | Toe Cover 3/pk. | | | Univ. |

**PROCARE®****SideKICK™**

The low profile design provides comfortable stability for acute ankle sprains, soft tissue and stress fractures to the lower leg and ankle, and stable fractures of the ankle. Other features include fixed, malleable uprights, a breathable fiber leg wrap, removable heel pads, and non-skid rocker sole.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|------|
| | Male | Female | | |
| 79-95033 | ≤6 | ≤7 | 79-95123 | S |
| 79-95035 | 6 – 10 | 7 – 11 | 79-95125 | M |
| 79-95037 | 10+ | 11+ | 79-95127 | L |

**PROCARE®****Nextep™ Contour 2**

Lightweight, durable, one-piece wrap-around posterior shell, provides maximum immobilization and support. Brushed nylon/foam liner, low profile, cushioned non-skid sole. Unique design accommodates larger calf sizes. Rocker sole.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | | |
| 79-95073 | 3.5 – 7.5 | 4.5 – 8.5 | 79-95163 | S |
| 79-95075 | 7 – 10 | 8 – 11.5 | 79-95165 | M |
| 79-95077 | 10 – 13 | 11 – 14 | 79-95167 | L |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | Univ. |
| 79-95440 | Toe Cover 3/pk. | | | Univ. |

**PROCARE®****ProSTEP™**

Lightweight, sturdy one-piece design with open heel. Non-skid rocker sole and washable fiber leg wrap with removable heel pads.

Indication: Ideal following metatarsal fractures, bunionectomies, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the lower leg and forefoot.

| | Shoe Size | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|------|
| | Male | Female | | |
| 79-98793 | ≤6 | ≤7 | 79-95123 | S |
| 79-98795 | 6 – 10 | 7 – 11 | 79-95125 | M |
| 79-98797 | 10+ | 11+ | 79-95127 | L |



PROCARE®

MaxTrax™ Air ROM

Protected range-of-motion and adjustable air cell system provides stability and helps decrease pain and edema following trauma or post-operative procedures. ROM settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsi-flexion in 7.5° increments. Uprights lock in fixed positions of 0°, 7.5°, 15°, 22.5°, and 30° plantar- and dorsi-flexion. Cushioned inner/outer sole with low profile rocker bottom provides increased stability and comfort. Soft nylon/foam liner.

Indication: Ideal following Achilles tendon repair for controlled rehab, and stable fractures of the lower leg.

| | Shoe Size | | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Junior | | |
| 79-95432 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95362 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95433 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95363 | S |
| 79-95435 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95365 | M |
| 79-95437 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95367 | L |
| 79-95438 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95368 | XL |
| Accessories | | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

MaxTrax™ ROM

Provides protected range-of-motion following trauma or post-operative procedure. Ideal following Achilles tendon repair for controlled rehab. ROM settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsi-flexion in 7.5° increments. Uprights lock in fixed positions of 0°, 7.5°, 15°, 22.5°, and 30° plantar- and dorsi-flexion. Malleable uprights breakdown on standard height to accommodate shorter tibia/fibula. Cushioned inner/outer sole. Low profile rocker bottom.

Indication: Ideal following Achilles tendon repair for controlled rehab, and stable fractures of the lower leg.

| | Shoe Size | | | Replacement Liner | Size |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Junior | | |
| MaxTrax ROM | | | | | |
| 79-95332 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95192 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95333 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95193 | S |
| 79-95335 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95195 | M |
| 79-95337 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95197 | L |
| 79-95338 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95198 | XL |
| MaxTrax ROM Ankle | | | | | |
| 79-95352 | | ≤4 | ≤5 | 79-95192 | Ped./XS |
| 79-95353 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6 | | 79-95193 | S |
| 79-95355 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | | 79-95195 | M |
| 79-95357 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | | 79-95197 | L |
| 79-95358 | 14 – 17 | | | 79-95198 | XL |
| Accessories | | | | | |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

MaxTrax™ Diabetic Walker

Designed with a wider foot bed for increased stability and a soft nylon/foam liner with no seams in critical post-surgical areas and/or areas where neuropathy may occur. Tri-laminate insole is designed with Impax™ Grid technology to redistribute load away from ulcers. Low profile rocker bottom cushioned outer sole for shock absorption. Optional Toe Cover and a set of Upright Pads for additional patient comfort.

Indication: Ideal for replacement of total contact casting; treatment of pre-ulcerative or ulcerative conditions of the plantar surface of the foot; charcot foot.

| Shoe Size | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Replacement Liner | Size |
| 79-95453 | ≤5 | 4.5 – 6.5 | 79-95473 | S |
| 79-95455 | 5.5 – 10 | 6.5 – 11 | 79-95475 | M |
| 79-95457 | 10.5 – 13.5 | 11.5 – 14.5 | 79-95477 | L |
| 79-95458 | 14 – 17 | | 79-95478 | XL |
| 79-95463 | Impax Foam Insole | | | S |
| 79-95465 | Impax Foam Insole | | | M |
| 79-95467 | Impax Foam Insole | | | L |
| 79-95468 | Impax Foam Insole | | | XL |
| Accessories | | | | |
| 79-95450 | MaxTrax Diabetic Toe Cover | | | Univ. |
| 79-95460 | MaxTrax Upright Pads (1 pair) | | | Univ. |
| 79-95210 | Walker Extension Pad | | | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Achilles Wedge

4" neoprene padded foam wedge fits into most closed heel walkers. Each section is 3/4" in height and may be "peeled-away" during Achilles Tendon rehab.

| | Size |
|----------|-------|
| 79-95130 | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Evenup™

Simple, fast, easy to apply, the Evenup uses an innovative design that helps to equalize a patient's limb length and reduce body strain while walking in a cast or walker. Easily removable, the Evenup comes in three different sizes and two different thicknesses.

| | Shoe Size | | Size |
|----------|-----------|------------|------|
| | Male | Female | |
| 79-95483 | 7 – 8.5 | 6.5 – 9.5 | S |
| 79-95485 | 9 – 11.5 | 9.5 – 12.5 | M |
| 79-95487 | 12+ | 12.5+ | L |



PROCARE®

Weather Cover

The ProCare Walking Brace Weather Cover is designed to repel the elements and to keep the walking brace clean and dry. The Velcro closures on the back of the cover allow for easy application. Open bottom allows sure-footing for ambulatory patients.

| | Size |
|----------|------|
| 79-95093 | S |
| 79-95095 | M |
| 79-95097 | L |

PATIENT & PRESSURE CARE

PROCARE®**Body Wedge**

Stabilizes the patient securely in several positions without slipping or sliding. Supports arm or leg when lying on side or at foot of bed to prevent sliding in supine positions. Can also be used as a back support, footrest or blanket support. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Pressure ulcer prevention, post-operative stabilization and positioning.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90860 | 6/bx. | 11.69" | 8.375" | 20" |





PROCARE®

Hip Abduction Pillows

Designed for use following hip surgery when immobilization or post-operative positioning is required. All-foam construction for maximum support. Soft contact closure foam laminate straps help keep positioner in place and provide easy adjustment. Universal designs accommodate wide variety of patient sizes. 79-90180 has a 4" tear-off block on both ends of pillow for adjustment. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Help keep hips in abduction (away from center of the body) following injury or surgery.

| | Length | Height | Width Bottom | Size |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| 79-90173 | 18" | 6" | 12" | S |
| 79-90175 | 23" | 6" | 15" | M |
| 79-90177 | 26" | 6" | 18" | L |
| 79-90180 | Max. 27" / Min. 19" | 3" | 6.5" | Univ. |
| 79-90190* | 18" | 6" | 18" | Univ. |

*Foam wedge with removable, flannel lined washable cover and pile foam straps with contact closure.



PROCARE®

Leg Elevator

Full foam construction to elevate and maintain proper knee and lower leg position at 45° angle. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Ideal for patients with leg casts, or those requiring stable elevation and internal/external rotation control, post-trauma or surgical procedures.

| | Length | Height | Width |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 79-90191 | 31.5" | 10" | 10.25" |



PROCARE®

Arm Elevation Pillow

Sculptured foam support aids in the reduction of pre/post-cast or post-surgical swelling. Provides comfortable, effective support with minimal restraint. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing. Excellent for use on wrist or shoulder surgery and mastectomy patients.

Indication: Intended for post-surgical or post-injury elevation of the hand and arm to promote venous return to minimize swelling.

| | Height | Width | Length |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| 79-90500 | 16.75" | 11.5" | 12.75" |



PROCARE®

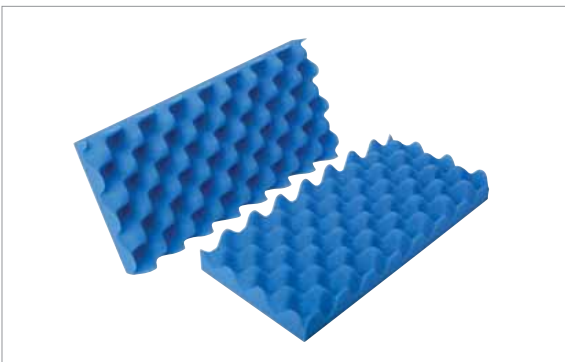
Donuts

Versatile positioners that provide anatomical support and comfort. May be used as a head rest; for protection of the ears and nerves of the head and face. Additional indications include protection of the elbows, knees and heels.

Indication: Cushions the head, ear or iliac crest. May be used to support elbows, heels and knees.

| | Qty. | Height | Diameter |
|---|--------|--------|----------|
| 79-90880* Donuts w/Center (6", 4.5", 3" center) | 36/bx. | 2" | 9" |
| 79-90890 Donuts w/o (3" Center) | 36/bx. | 2" | 7" |
| 79-90891 Donuts w/o (4.5" Center) | 36/bx. | 2" | 9" |

*Donuts w/center (photo shown above).



PROCARE®

Foam Arm Boards

Helps maintain hemodynamic during surgery and enhances pressure redistribution. The Foam Arm Boards protect bony prominences and pressure areas such as elbows, knees, and heels. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Supports entire arm during surgery. Can be used on an operating room table to enhance pressure redistribution.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90820 | 12 pair/bx. | 16" | 1.75" | 7.5" |



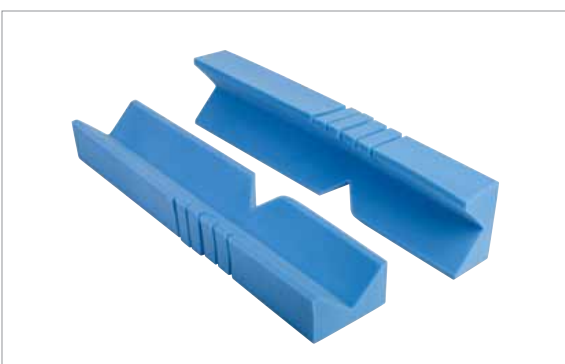
PROCARE®

Head Cradles

Provide comfortable immobilization of head and neck. May be used for lateral, supine or prone positions. Designed to conform to sensitive facial features while maintaining head position. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Provides comfortable immobilization of head and neck. May be used for lateral, supine or prone positions.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90872 Head Cradle w/o Trach Slit | 12/bx. | 8" | 4.5" | 9" |
| 79-90873 Head Cradle w/Trach Slit | 36/bx. | 8" | 4" | 9" |



PROCARE®

Laminectomy Arm Cradles with Trough

Used to support the body off the chest while in a prone position. Offers cushioning for arms, shoulders, elbows and ulnar nerves. Design allows for varying arm positions. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Offers cushioning for arms, shoulders, elbows, and ulnar nerves during laminectomy procedures or other prone positioned surgeries.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90810 | 5 pair/bx. | 23.5" | 3" | 5" |



PROCARE®

Multi-Purpose Belt

Prevents patient movement on O.R. table or gurney.

Indication: Ideal for stretchers, treatment and procedure tables, this one piece design is used for patient positioning. The non-metal construction is safe for use in the MRI units.

| | Qty. | Length | Width |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90830 | 12/bx. | 60" | 2" |



PROCARE®

O.R. Table Pad

A full-length convoluted foam table pad offers maximum protection and comfort for the patient. Used on top of an operating room table to enhance pressure redistribution and maintain hemodynamic during surgery. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Comfortably supports patient during surgery.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90850 | 6/bx. | 72" | 2" | 20" |



PROCARE®

Prone Head Positioners

Provides comfortable immobilization of head and neck. May be used for prone, lateral or supine positions. Designed to conform to sensitive facial features while maintaining head position. The Premium Prone Head Positioner maximizes comfort by using an extra soft comfortable support, reducing the pressure on the patients eyes and face. Comes compressed to reduce package sizing.

Indication: Provides comfortable immobilization of head and neck. May be used for lateral, supine or prone positions.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-90870 | 12/bx. | 8.25" | 4.125" | 8.25" |
| 79-90871* | 12/bx. | 10.5" | 7" | 9.5" |

*Premium Prone Head Positioner (photo shown above).



PROCARE®

Ulnar Nerve Protectors

Protects against pinching and entrapment of the ulnar nerve. Provides cushioning on bony prominences of the arm. Available in standard and premium convoluted foam density.

Indication: Ideal for protecting against pinching and entrapment of the ulnar nerve. Provides cushioning on bony prominences of the arm.

| | Qty. | Length | Height | Width |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Standard 1.0 Density | | | | |
| 79-90800 | 36 pair/bx. | 14.75" | 2" | 6.4" |
| Premium 1.5 Density | | | | |
| 79-90801* | 36 pair/bx. | 14.75" | 1.75" | 6.4" |

*Premium 1.5 Density (photo shown above).



PROCARE®

Flex-Master® Non Sterile Clip Closure Bandage

Latex free, 100% woven cotton/elastic minimizes moisture retention and allergic reactions. Available in standard and double lengths.

Indication: Ideal for groin wraps, ice packs, knees, and ankles.

| | Per Pk. | Length | Width |
|------------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| Standard Length | | | |
| 79-98843 | 10 | 5.5 yds. | 2" |
| 79-98845 | 10 | 5.5 yds. | 3" |
| 79-98847 | 10 | 5.5 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98848 | 10 | 5.5 yds. | 6" |
| Double Length | | | |
| 79-98857 | 12 | 11 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98859 | 12 | 11 yds. | 6" |



PROCARE®

Flex-Master® Sterile Clip Closure Bandage

Standard and double lengths. Latex free, woven cotton/elastic construction with clip closure.

Indication: Ideal for post-surgical applications such as thoracic, knee, amputations, mastectomy, vascular, shoulder and burns.

| | Per Pk. | Length | Width |
|------------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| Standard Length | | | |
| 79-98723 | 20 | 5.5 yds. | 2" |
| 79-98725 | 20 | 5.5 yds. | 3" |
| 79-98727 | 20 | 5.5 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98728 | 20 | 5.5 yds. | 6" |
| Double Length | | | |
| 79-98717 | 20 | 11 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98718 | 20 | 11 yds. | 6" |



PROCARE®

Elastic Bandages - Self Closure

Constructed of breathable elastic. Each bandage is individually wrapped and may be secured by hook and loop closure or with two clip fasteners. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for groin wraps, ice packs, knees, and ankles.

| | Per Pk. | Length | Width |
|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| 79-98233 | 10 | 5 yds. | 2" |
| 79-98235 | 10 | 5 yds. | 3" |
| 79-98237 | 10 | 5 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98238 | 10 | 5 yds. | 6" |



PROCARE®

Elastic Bandages w/Clip Closure

Cotton/Elastic wrap stretches to a full 4.5 yards and secures with two clips. Washable and auto clavable. Latex free.

Indication: Ideal for groin wraps, ice packs, knees, and ankles.

| | Per Pk. | Length | Width |
|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 79-98583 | 10 | 4.5 yds. | 2" |
| 79-98585 | 10 | 4.5 yds. | 3" |
| 79-98587 | 10 | 4.5 yds. | 4" |
| 79-98588 | 10 | 4.5 yds. | 6" |



PROCARE®

Latex Rubber Bandage

Constructed of natural latex and designed to force blood out of an extremity by compressing the superficial vessels. Available in 3", 4", and 6" widths.

Indication: Used in conjunction with a tourniquet cuff to help accomplish exsanguinations (removal of blood) from a limb.

| | Length | Width |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-98900 | 144" | 3" |
| 79-98910 | 144" | 4" |
| 79-98920 | 144" | 6" |



PROCARE®

Padded Hip Spica

Easy application facilitates easy dressing changes. Padding protects dressings and hip fracture. Compression helps prevent swelling and pain. Washable.

Indication: To provide protection to hip area and help prevent discomfort.

| | Hip Measurement | Size |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| 79-90003 | 24" – 32" | S |
| 79-90005 | 30" – 38" | M |
| 79-90007 | 36" – 42" | L |
| 79-90008 | 40" – 50" | XL |
| 79-90009 | 48" – 56" | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Catheter Strap

2" wide flannel lined elastic strap with contact closure. Special tab closure maintains tube position without occlusion.

Indication: Commonly used for catheter stabilization.

| | Qty. | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 79-89200 | 12/pk. | 24" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Heel and Elbow Protectors

Constructed of a breathable interfacing with fiberfill lining. Three-layer comfort cushion helps to eliminate pressure points. Anatomical design provides customized patient comfort. Hook and loop closure for ease of application and removal. For protection of the elbow and heel for injured and/or bedridden patients.

Indication: Ideal for pressure reduction of heel and/or elbow and pressure protection.

| | Style | Qty. | Length |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| 79-81001 | Personal | Bulk Pairs, 18 Pair | Univ. |
| 79-81002 | Prevent | Indiv. Pairs, 18 Pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Heel/Elbow Protector - Poly/Pile

Choice of polyester pile or vented foam with velfoam contact closure straps. Sold in pairs.

Indication: Ideal for pressure reduction of heel and/or elbow and pressure protection.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|------|
| 79-81003 | 1 pair | S |
| 79-81005 | 1 pair | M |
| 79-81007 | 1 pair | L |



PROCARE®

Mesh Heel/Elbow Protector

Knitted stretch stockinette covered comfort pad for use on heel, elbow or knee. Sold in pairs. One size fits all.

Indication: For protection of the elbow and heel for injured and/or bedridden patients.

| | Description | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 79-81600 | Foam Padded | 1 Pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Heel/Elbow Protectors - Universal

Choice of polyester pile or vented foam with velfoam contact closure straps. One size fits all. Sold in pairs.

Indication: For protection of the elbow and heel for injured and/or bedridden patients.

| | Description | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 79-81040 | Poly/Pile | 1 Pair | Univ. |
| 79-81050 | Foam | 1 Pair | Univ. |
| 79-99740 | Foam | 3 Pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Podous Boot

Lightweight, quality plastic shell with poly/pile liner help treat and prevent lower extremity disorders associated with trauma or immobility including pressure necrosis, ankle contractures, and post-operative hip abduction or rotation. Adjustable toe extension helps protect toes from bedding. Anti-rotation bar may be repositioned to assist with internal or external rotation. Removable transfer pad on dorsal side for limited patient ambulating. Fits right or left foot. Latex free.

Indication: Helps treat and prevent lower extremity disorders including pressure necrosis, ankle contractures, and post-operative hip abduction or rotation.

| Shoe Size | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Calf Circ. | Length |
| 79-90550 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 11 | ≤ 22" | Regular |
| 79-90551 | 10.5 + | 11.5 + | ≤ 25" | XL |
| Replacement Liners | | | | |
| 79-90560 | Liner Only | 3/pk. | | Regular |
| 79-90561 | Liner Only | 3/pk. | | XL |



PROCARE®

Drop Foot Boot

90° upright frame with internal/external rotation in 10° increments helps control foot drop. Disposable poly/pile liner provides toe and heel protection.

Indication: Prevents Achilles contracture. Ideal for ankle contractures, muscle tightening, correct plantar flexion contractures.

| | Description | Size |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| 79-90160 | Drop Foot Boot, Complete | Univ. |
| 79-90170 | Disposable Liner | Univ. |
| 79-90161 | Frame Only | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Pre-Vent™ Ulnar Nerve Protector

Constructed of a breathable interfacing with fiberfill lining. Provides cushioned support for patient limb. Fluid repellent outer liner. Hook and loop closure for ease of application and removal. Can be used as post-operative support, insulated positioner for cryotherapy.

Indication: Traps fluids from patient, prevents pooling on O.R. surface area and expedites post-operative clean-up.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|---------|-------|
| 79-91100 | 18 Pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Pre-Vent™ O.R. Table Pad

Constructed of fluid-attracting face fabric with fiberfill lining. Impervious backing traps fluid, preventing pooling and expediting post-operative clean-up. Three section design can be customized to accommodate any surgical position. Does not interrupt heat transfer from warming blankets.

Indication: Traps fluids from patient, prevents pooling on O.R. surface area and expedites post-operative clean-up.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 79-91110 | 4/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Pre-Vent™ Knee Crutch Pad

Constructed of a breathable interfacing with fiberfill lining. Provides cushioned support for patient limb. Fluid repellent outer liner. Hook and loop closure for ease of application and removal. Can be used as post-operative support, insulated positioner for cryotherapy applications.

Indication: Traps fluids from patient, prevents pooling on O.R. surface area and expedites post-operative clean-up.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|---------|-------|
| 79-91120 | 12 Pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Adjustable Anodized Aluminum Crutches

Packaged in pairs complete with tips, grips, and pads. Adjustable by using wing nut. 300 pound maximum weight. Latex free.

Indication: Can be used for many conditions including injuries, arthritis, or problems with balance.

| | Approximate User Height | Size |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|
| 79-91333 | 4'6" – 5'2" | Youth/S |
| 79-91335 | 5'1" – 5'9" | Adult/M |
| 79-91337 | 5'10" – 6'6" | Tall/L |



PROCARE®

Adjustable Aluminum Cane

Anodized aluminum construction with adjustable range from 28" to 40" in height. 250 pound maximum weight.

Indication: Can be used for many conditions including injuries, arthritis, or problems with balance.

| Adjustable Range | |
|------------------|-----------|
| 79-91091 | 28" - 40" |



PROCARE®

Anodized Aluminum Adjustable Fold-Up Walker

Includes hand grips and crutch tips. Folds flat to four-inch thickness for easy storage and car use, snap locking with a plated steel crossbar. Adjustable for proper height. 300 pound maximum weight.

Indication: Can be used for many conditions including injuries, arthritis, or problems with balance.

| Adjustable Range | |
|------------------|-----------|
| 79-91090 | 32" - 40" |

TRACTION & PATIENT SAFETY

PROCARE®

Quick-Release Zipper Body Holder

Support in chairs, beds and wheelchairs for patients at risk for falls or those requiring a restraint to assist with medical treatment. Specifically designed with sleeves, an off-centered zipper and quick-release buckled straps for increased patient restraint

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-91173 | Red | 80 – 120 lbs. | 10/pk. | S |
| 79-91175 | Green | 110 – 155 lbs. | 10/pk. | M |
| 79-91177 | Yellow | 145 – 190 lbs. | 10/pk. | L |
| 79-91178 | Blue | 180 – 230 lbs. | 8/pk. | XL |
| 79-91179 | Purple | 220 – 275 lbs. | 8/pk. | 2XL |





PROCARE®

Vest Style Body Holders

Silklin body fabric with 65" straps. Cross points help to prevent excessive tightening. Arm holes help deter patient from working vest loose. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger him/herself or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| Regular | X-Strong Straps | Color | Weight | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-91643 | 79-91633 | Pink | 90 – 130 lbs. | 10/pk. | S |
| 79-91645 | 79-91635 | Blue | 120 – 180 lbs. | 10/pk. | M |
| 79-91647 | 79-91637 | Yellow | 170 – 220 lbs. | 10/pk. | L |
| 79-91648 | 79-91638 | Green | 210 – 300 lbs. | 8/pk. | XL |



PROCARE®

Secure-All™ Body Holder

Silklin body fabric with 65" straps. Can be used in hospital beds, wheelchair or geriatric chair. Cross points help prevent excessive tightening. Arm holes help deter patient from working vest loose. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger him/herself or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Qty. | Size |
|----------|----------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-91604 | Lt. Blue | 100 – 200 lbs. | 10/pk. | S/M |
| 79-91606 | Navy | 120 – 220 lbs. | 20/pk. | M/L |
| 79-91608 | Green | 210 – 300 lbs. | 8/pk. | XL |



PROCARE®

Vest Body Holder

Provides additional support and helps prevent unassisted bed or chair exits. Washable, light canvas lined with soft flannel. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger themselves or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Size |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|
| 79-91053 | Red | 80 lbs. – 120 lbs. | S |
| 79-91055 | Green | 110 lbs. – 155 lbs. | M |
| 79-91057 | Yellow | 145 lbs. – 190 lbs. | L |
| 79-91058 | Blue | 180 lbs. – 230 lbs. | XL |



PROCARE®

Mesh Vest Body Holder

Effective for patients in beds and wheelchairs. Lightweight, cool mesh construction. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger themselves or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Size |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|
| 79-91072 | White | 60 lbs. – 90 lbs. | XS |
| 79-91073 | Red | 80 lbs. – 120 lbs. | S |
| 79-91075 | Green | 110 lbs. – 155 lbs. | M |
| 79-91077 | Yellow | 145 lbs. – 190 lbs. | L |
| 79-91078 | Blue | 180 lbs. – 230 lbs. | XL |



PROCARE®

Mesh Body Holder w/Sleeves

Support for patients in chairs, beds and wheelchairs. Sleeves provide increased patient restraint, cool mesh material. For patient comfort, the back has an off-center contact closure. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger themselves or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Size |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|
| 79-91063 | Red | 80 lbs. – 120 lbs. | S |
| 79-91065 | Green | 110 lbs. – 155 lbs. | M |
| 79-91067 | Yellow | 145 lbs. – 190 lbs. | L |



PROCARE®

Vest Style Body Holder with Safety Sleeves

Silklon body fabric with 80" straps. Sleeve style helps to deter patient from working vest loose. Can be used in hospital bed, wheelchair or geriatric chair. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger him/herself or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| Regular | X-Strong Straps | Color | Weight | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-91623 | 79-91613 | Pink | 90 – 130 lbs. | 10/pk. | S |
| 79-91625 | 79-91615 | Blue | 120 – 180 lbs. | 10/pk. | M |
| 79-91627 | 79-91617 | Yellow | 170 – 220 lbs. | 10/pk. | L |
| 79-91628 | 79-91618 | Green | 210 – 300 lbs. | 8/pk. | XL |



PROCARE®

Safety Vest Body Holder

Versatile design for bed or chair use. Straps can secure outside of patient's reach. Available in Cool-Mesh for maximum comfort with standard tie straps. Contraindicated for combative patients which exhibit high aggressiveness, who strike or endanger him/herself or others.

Indication: Provide comfort and security for wheelchair or in-bed patients.

| | Color | Weight | Size |
|----------|--------|---------------------|------|
| 79-91033 | Red | 80 lbs. – 120 lbs. | S |
| 79-91035 | Green | 110 lbs. – 155 lbs. | M |
| 79-91037 | Yellow | 145 lbs. – 190 lbs. | L |
| 79-91038 | Blue | 180 lbs. – 230 lbs. | XL |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Quick-Release Limb Holder

Comfortable quilted cuffs adjust to most wrist or ankle sizes. Secures with hook and loop closure and quick-release buckles on both wrist and strap-end. 50" strap secures to movable position of bed.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 79-91500 | 14 pair/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Quick-Release Foam Limb Holder

Comfortable foam cuff design with single-strap attachment has convenient hook and loop closures and quick-release buckles. 58" strap secures to movable position of bed.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 79-91510 | 24 pair/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Quick Release Limb Holder

Constructed of soft quilted cuff with hook/loop closure for quick release as needed. 36" strap length.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 79-91400 | 14 pair/pk. | Univ. |
| 79-91420 | 14 pair/pk. | Univ./Extra Strong Straps |
| 79-91490 | 50 pair/pk. | Ped. |



PROCARE®

Personal Limb Holder

Soft quilted cuff design threads through tear drop opening and is secured with square knot for snug fit. 39" Sontara™ strap length.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Packaging |
|----------|-------------|------------|
| 79-91460 | 40 pair/pk. | 8 pair/box |
| 79-91480 | 40 pair/pk. | Bulk Pairs |



PROCARE®

Wraparound Limb Holder

Soft, quilted cuff, D-ring and hook/loop closures with 50" strap length.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 79-91430 | 40 pair/pk. | Univ. |
| 79-91440 | 40 pair/pk. | Univ./Extra Strong Straps |
| 79-91450 | 40 pair/pk. | Univ./Double Extra Strong Straps |



PROCARE®

Foam Limb Holder

Constructed of foam cuff and metal D-rings.
48" Sontara™ straps.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 79-91410 | 24 pair/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Secure-All™ Limb Holder

Soft quilted cuff design threads through tear drop opening and is secured with square knot for snug fit.
46" Sontara™ strap length.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| 79-91470 | 30 pair/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Foam Limb Holders

Contact closure with double "D" ring cinch lock.
Available in pairs. Sold in pediatric and universal sizes.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Color | Strap Length | Size |
|----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 79-90100 | 10 pair | 60" | Univ. |
| 79-90110 | 1 pair | 60" | Univ. |
| 79-90113 | 1 pair | 41" | Ped./XS |



PROCARE®

Double Buckle Limb Holder

Foam restraint for ankle or elbow with double-buckle closure. Extra long tie. Sold 10 pairs per pack.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Color | Strap Length | Size |
|----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 79-90120 | 10 pair | 60" | Univ. |
| 79-90122 | 10 pair | 36" | Ped./XS |



PROCARE®

Poly/Pile Limb Holder

Polyester pile wrist/ankle restraint with slide buckle closure. Available with standard buckle or quick release on strap. 46.5" strap length.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 79-90080 | 6 pair | Univ. |
| 79-90410 | 1 pair | Univ. |
| Quick-Release Bundle | | |
| 79-90420 | 1 pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Canvas Limb Holder

Sturdy canvas construction with web straps.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-90400 | 1 pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Secure-All™ Finger Control Mitt

Constructed of silklin and fiberfill with hook/loop closures around wrist for secure fit. Option available with quick-release wrist strap.

Indication: Intended for patients who are at risk for disturbing medical treatment by pulling their IV line and/or catheter, or are prone to self-injury. This device is designed for use in a bed, on a stretcher or wheelchair.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 79-91220 | 6 Pair | Univ. |
| Quick-Release | | |
| 79-91221 | 6 pair | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Elbow Immobilizer

Soft foam/nylon laminate construction for patient comfort. Aluminum stays help prevent patients from bending the elbow joint or accessing tubes. Contact closure straps for ease of application. Available in bulk pack of 50.

Indication: Limb positioning; Post-operative; IV therapy.

| Each | 50-Pack | Length | Width | Size |
|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 79-91512 | 79-91522 | 4" | 7" | Infant/XS |
| 79-91513 | 79-91523 | 5.75" | 8.75" | Child/S |
| 79-91515 | 79-91525 | 6.75" | 11.25" | Youth/Adult/M |
| 79-91517 | 79-91527 | 9.75" | 15.5" | Adult/L |



PROCARE®

Secure-All™ Body Belt

Silklin fabric covered foam belt with metal O-rings. 70" canvas straps.

Indication: Ideal for patient positioning and wheelchair support.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-91300 | 12/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Roll Belt

Allows patient to sit and move from side to side within bed. Canvas fabric with web straps. One size fits most adults. Straps tie securely beneath bed, out of patient's reach.

Indication: Ideal for patients at risk for falls or those requiring a restraint for medical treatment.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-91280 | 1 Belt | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Heavy Duty Gait Belt

Assists in safe patient transfer and ambulation, and helps prevent caregiver back injuries. Specially designed metal buckle offers maximum hold and constructed of poly-blend material for increased durability.

Indication: To assist cooperative patients that require ambulation and/or transfer assistance.

| | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-91010 | 61" | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Gait Belt

Used for supporting patient while walking or for securing into wheelchair. Sturdy, double back pile strap with quick-release buckle.

Indication: To assist cooperative patients that require ambulation and/or transfer assistance.

| | Length | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-91000 | 60" | Univ. |

**PROCARE®****Full Foam Bucks Traction**

Convuluted foam helps minimize migration. Sewn-in medial and lateral stay, 6" spreader bar and loop/lock closure.

Indication: Ideal for hip or femur fractures.

| | Length | Max. Calf Circum. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------------------|------|
| 79-83062 | 12" | 11" | XS |
| 79-83063 | 16" | 13" | S |
| 79-83065 | 20" | 15.5" | M |
| 79-83067 | 20" | 18" | L |
| 79-83068 | 20" | 21" | XL |

**PROCARE®****Universal Bucks Traction with Foot Pad**

Convuluted foam minimizes splint migration, increases air flow and reduces pressure on the limb. Metal medial/lateral stays provide stability. 6" spreader bar is incorporated into design. Foot pad with adjustable straps helps impede foot drop.

Indication: Ideal for hip or femur fractures.

| | Length | Max Calf Circum. | Size |
|----------|--------|------------------|-------|
| 79-99890 | 20" | 18.5" | Univ. |

**PROCARE®****Universal Bucks Traction**

Two piece body is constructed of an inner liner with open-cell convuluted foam and foam laminate outer casing. Inner foam liner may be replaced for patient hygiene as needed. Universal sizing reduces stocking inventory. Three elastic lower leg straps secure with Velcro to either side of outer casing and can be adjusted for patient comfort. Adjustable elastic foot strap helps to impede foot drop. Removable aluminum medial/lateral stays. 6" spreader bar is incorporated into design.

Indication: Ideal for hip or femur fractures.

| | Length | Max Calf Circum. | Size |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| 79-99850 | 21" | 21" | Univ. |
| 79-99851 | Replacement Liner | | |

**PROCARE®****Padded Head Halter**

Adjustable loop holder and flannel lined for patient comfort. Can be applied for hyperextension or flexion.

Indication: To be used in conjunction with traction treatment for cervical spine disorders including sprains and strains.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|-------|
| 79-83040 | 12/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Deluxe Head Halter

Durable non-stretch design with adjustable straps. Fully padded. Halter easily adjusts with chin strap. Designed for overhead traction while providing occipital pressure. One size fits all.

Indication: Ideal for cervical strains and degenerative disc disease.

| | Description | Size |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| 79-83050 | Deluxe Head Halter | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Overdoor Cervical Traction Kit

Kit includes overdoor bracket, padded head halter, water weight bag, spreader bar and 86" traction cord to administer cervical traction at home or in physician's office.

Indication: Ideal for cervical strains and degenerative disc disease.

| | Description | Size |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|
| 79-90130 | Cervical Traction Kit | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Traction Cord

Flexible nylon cord, tensile-strength rated to 600 pounds. Available in spools of 100 and 33 yards. 5/32" diameter.

| | Length | Size |
|----------|----------------|-------|
| 79-98600 | 100 yard spool | Univ. |
| 79-98601 | 33 yard spool | Univ. |

FRACTURE BRACING & SPLINTS

PROCARE®

Colles Splint

Pre-molded, padded aluminum splint is designed for wrist support and immobilization prior to surgery or casting. Ventilation holes provide air circulation for patient comfort.

Indication: Immobilization of the wrist in the initial short and or most severe stage of injury.

| Padded Left | Padded Right | Length x Width | Size |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------|
| 79-72112 | 79-72122 | 5.75" x 2.5" | Ped/XS |
| 79-72113 | 79-72123 | 7" x 3.5" | S |
| 79-72115 | 79-72125 | 8.5" x 3.5" | M |
| 79-72117 | 79-72127 | 9" x 4.5" | L |





PROCARE®

Forearm Splint

Padded aluminum splint is ideal for support of colles injuries prior to casting or surgery. Ventilation holes facilitate air circulation and ensure patient comfort.

Indication: Immobilization of the wrist and forearm in the initial short and/or most severe stage of injury.

| Padded Left | Padded Right | Length x Width | Size |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| 79-71972 | 79-71982 | 7" x 2.25" | XS |
| 79-71973 | 79-71983 | 7.5" x 2.75" | S |
| 79-71975 | 79-71985 | 9.5" x 3.75" | M |
| 79-71977 | 79-71987 | 10.5" x 4.25" | L |



PROCARE®

Mason Allen Splint

Constructed of aluminum and pre-molded for proper anatomical fit. Splint is designed to immobilize hand and wrist.

Indication: Immobilization of hand and wrist in the initial short and/or most severe stage of injury.

| Unpadded | Padded | Length x Width | Size |
|----------|----------|----------------|------|
| 79-72803 | 79-71043 | 9.5" x 5" | S |
| 79-72807 | 79-71047 | 12.5" x 6" | L |



PROCARE®

Cock-Up Splint

Padded aluminum splint designed for maximum use of fingers while maintaining wrist in cock-up position. Ideal for minor wrist injuries. Ventilation holes ensure proper circulation. Fits right or left hand.

Indication: Immobilization of the wrist in the initial short and/or most severe stage of injury.

| Padded | Length x Width | Size |
|----------|----------------|------|
| 79-71943 | 6.5" x 2.5" | S |
| 79-71945 | 8" x 3" | M |
| 79-71947 | 9" x 3" | L |



PROCARE®

Metacarpal Splints

Pre-formed, padded aluminum splint. Provides proper support for phalangeal, ulna, radius, and metacarpal fractures.

Indication: Immobilization of the wrist in the initial short and/or most severe stage of injury.

| Padded Left | Padded Right | Length x Width | Size |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| 79-72203 | 79-72213 | 8" x 3" | S |
| 79-72205 | 79-72215 | 10.5" x 3.75" | M |
| 79-72207 | 79-72217 | 11.5" x 4.5" | L |



PROCARE®

Posterior Tibia/Fibula Splint

Aluminum pre-formed splint is designed to aid in treatment of tibia/fibula or ankle fractures. Ventilation holes facilitate air circulation to help ensure patient comfort.

Indication: For immobilization of the foot, ankle, and/or the distal 1/3 of the tibia and fibula in the acute stage.

| Padded | Unpadded | Length x Width | Size |
|----------|----------|----------------|------|
| 79-72283 | 79-72313 | 11" x 7" | S |
| 79-72285 | 79-72315 | 13.5" x 8" | M |
| 79-72287 | 79-72317 | 16" x 9.5" | L |



PROCARE®

Femoral Leg Splint

Malleable coated aluminum is fully ventilated for patient comfort. Fits right or left leg.

Indication: For immobilization of the knee, tibia, fibula and/or the femur in the acute stage.

| Padded | Length x Width | Size |
|----------|----------------|------|
| 79-72293 | 20" x 8" | S |
| 79-72295 | 25" x 8" | M |
| 79-72297 | 30" x 9.5" | L |



PROCARE®

Baseball Splints

Padded aluminum splint is easily contoured for patient comfort.

Indication: Helps maintain stability by immobilizing phalangeal joints.

| Padded | Length | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 79-72093 | 4" | 12 pk. | S |
| 79-72095 | 4.5" | 12 pk. | M |
| 79-72097 | 5" | 12 pk. | L |



PROCARE®

Finger Protectors

Lightweight aluminum, foam padded four prong splint protects injuries to fingertips. Easily molded to fit patient.

Indication: Ideal for use when total finger immobilization is required.

| Padded | Length | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 79-71883 | 1.5" | 12 pk. | S |
| 79-71884 | 2.5" | 12 pk. | S/M |
| 79-71885 | 3" | 12 pk. | M |
| 79-71887 | 3.5" | 12 pk. | L |



PROCARE®

Finger Cots

Lightweight, padded aluminum protects injuries to fingertips and designed for ease of application and removal.

Indication: Ideal for use when total finger immobilization is required.

| Padded | Length | Qty. | Size |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 79-71903 | 1.5" | 12 pk. | S |
| 79-71905 | 2.25" | 12 pk. | M |
| 79-71907 | 3.25" | 12 pk. | L |
| 79-71908 | 3.75" | 12 pk. | XL |



PROCARE®

Curved Fingers

Indicated for transverse fractures of the phalanges. Lightweight aluminum is curved to conform to finger in semi-flexed position.

Indication: Ideal for dislocations; phalangeal and metacarpal fractures.

| Padded | Length x Width | Qty. | Size |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| 79-71923 | 1.5" x .875" | 12 pk. | S |
| 79-71925 | 3" x .875" | 12 pk. | M |
| 79-71924 | 4" x .875" | 12 pk. | M/Long |
| 79-71926 | 5.5" x .875" | 12 pk. | M/X-Long |
| 79-71927 | 6" x .875" | 12 pk. | L |
| 79-71928 | 9" x .875" | 12 pk. | XL |



PROCARE®

Frog Splints

Easily contours for proper fit without bulky dressing. Padded aluminum splint helps maintain phalangeal joints in position.

Indication: Ideal for use when total finger immobilization is required.

| Padded | Length x Width | Qty. | Size |
|----------|----------------|--------|------|
| 79-71963 | 2.75" x 2.25" | 12 pk. | S |
| 79-71965 | 3.15" x 2.5" | 12 pk. | M |
| 79-71967 | 3.75" x 3" | 12 pk. | L |



PROCARE®

Plastic Finger Splints

Designed to aid in the repair of ruptured tendons. Lightweight clear or skin tone.

Indication: Fingertip and nail bed injuries; mallet finger.

| Skin Tone | Clear | Length | Diameter | Qty. | Size |
|-----------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|------|
| 79-72241 | 79-72251 | 2.08" | .6" | 12 pk. | #1 |
| 79-72242 | 79-72252 | 2.04" | .66" | 12 pk. | #2 |
| 79-72243 | 79-72253 | 2.3" | .74" | 12 pk. | #3 |
| 79-72244 | 79-72254 | 2.475" | .75" | 12 pk. | #4 |
| 79-72245 | 79-72255 | 2.31" | .75" | 12 pk. | #5 |
| 79-72246 | 79-72256 | 2.4" | .9" | 12 pk. | #5.5 |
| 79-72247 | 79-72257 | 2.53" | .9" | 12 pk. | #6 |
| 79-72248 | 79-72258 | 2.47" | 1" | 12 pk. | #7 |
| 79-72240 | Finger Straps | | | 25 pk. | |



PROCARE®

Plastic Finger Splint Starter Set

30-piece assorted Plastic Finger Splints in choice of clear or skin tone colors.

Indication: Fingertip and nail bed injuries; mallet finger.

| | Description | Size |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 79-72250 | 30 piece set, Skin tone | Univ. |
| 79-72260 | 30 piece set, Clear | Univ. |
| 79-72240 | 25 pk., Finger Straps | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Aluminum Strips

Multi-purpose splints may be easily cut and contoured to desired shape. Closed cell hydroloc foam pads one side of each strip for patient comfort.

Indication: Phalangeal fractures.

| | Length x Width | Qty. | Size |
|----------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 79-72163 | 18" x .5" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72165 | 18" x .75" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72167 | 18" x 1" | 6 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72164 | 9" x .5" | 24 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72166 | 9" x .75" | 24 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72168 | 9" x 1" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72010 | 18" x 2" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72020 | 18" x 1" | 12 pk. | Univ. |
| 79-72030 | 9" x .5" | 12 pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Plastalume™ Finger Splints and Kit

Coated aluminum with foam backing. 5/8" width. Kit contains six (6) of each size splint.

Indication: Applied to the extensor surface of the finger for stability.

| | Type of End | Length | Qty. |
|----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| 79-73211 | Splint Kit | | 48 pcs. |
| 79-73212 | Plain | 1.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73213 | Plain | 2.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73214 | Plain | 3.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73215 | Ball | 3.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73216 | Ball | 4.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73217 | Ball | 5.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73218 | Ball | 6.25" | 6 pk. |
| 79-73219 | Ball | 7.25" | 6 pk. |



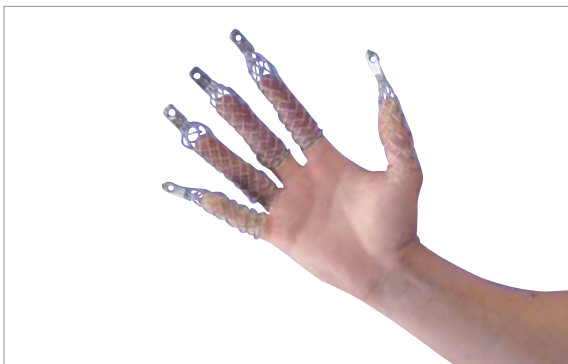
PROCARE®

Aluminum Finger Splint Set

Constructed of malleable aluminum foam. 48 total piece kit contains three each of each style; Sizes small, medium and large. Frog splint, Finger Cot, Curved Finger, Baseball Splint; Finger Protectors.

Indication: Ideal for finger phalange fracture, finger joint dislocation, finger tip injury, distal finger phalange fracture distal finger joint injury, and post partial finger amputation.

| | Qty. | Size |
|----------|---------|-------|
| 79-71020 | 48 pcs. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Finger Trap

Smooth, tapered stainless steel, double mesh construction provides a safe, secure design. Spreader bar not included. Sold individually.

Indication: May be used to reduce forearm and colles fracture, prior to splint or cast application.

| | Dimensions | Size |
|----------|---------------|------|
| 79-98513 | 4.25" x .625" | S |
| 79-98515 | 6" x .75" | M |
| 79-98517 | 4.5" x 1" | L |



PROCARE®

Tibial Fracture Brace

A bilateral upright foot component to add medial/lateral support as well as to prevent distal slippage. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes. Measure length from superior border of patella to mid-level malleoli.

Indication: Foam lined preformed Sarmiento style patella tendon-bearing brace provides intimate contact needed for effective support of tibial fractures.

| Right | Left | Calf Circ. | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|------------|---------------|--------|
| 79-97703 | 79-97693 | 11" – 13" | 15" – 16.5" | S |
| 79-97704 | 79-97694 | 13" – 15" | 18" – 20" | M/Long |
| 79-97705 | 79-97695 | 13" – 15" | 16.5" – 18.5" | M |
| 79-97707 | 79-97697 | 15" – 18" | 18" – 20" | L |
| 79-97706 | 79-97696 | 15" – 18" | 19.5" – 21.5" | L/Long |



PROCARE®

Humeral Cuff

Provides total contact circumferential soft tissue compression for optimal control of humeral segments while allowing range of motion of both shoulder and elbow joints. Neutral design fits right or left. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes.

Indication: Prefabricated foam lined orthosis designed for the management of mid-shaft and distal third humeral fractures.

| | Bicep Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|---------------|--------|------|
| 79-99213 | 8" – 11" | 6" | S |
| 79-99215 | 10" – 13" | 6.25" | M |
| 79-99217 | 12" – 15" | 7.25" | L |
| 79-99218 | 14" – 17" | 8" | XL |



PROCARE®

Humeral Fracture Brace/Over the Shoulder

Provides total contact circumferential soft tissue compression for optimal control of humeral segments while allowing range of motion of both shoulder and elbow joints. Features a deltoid cap extension, which provides greater alignment control and prevents distal slippage. Neutral design fits right or left. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes.

Indication: Prefabricated foam lined orthosis designed for the management of mid-shaft and distal third humeral fractures.

| | Bicep Circum. | Length | Size |
|----------|---------------|--------|------|
| 79-97953 | 8" – 11" | 10" | S |
| 79-97955 | 10" – 13" | 10.25" | M |
| 79-97957 | 12" – 15" | 11.25" | L |
| 79-97958 | 14" – 17" | 12.75" | XL |

**PROCARE®****Ulnar Fracture Brace**

Circumferential soft tissue compression provides cast-like rigidity for optimal control of ulnar segments. Full range of wrist and elbow motion is permitted to help prevent atrophy, increase vascularity and encourage bone growth. Neutral design fits right or left. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes.

Indication: Lightweight, foam lined brace is designed for the management of mid-shaft and distal ulnar fractures.

| | Distal Circ. | Proximal Circ. | Size |
|----------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 79-97943 | 6" – 7" | 8" – 11" | S |
| 79-97945 | 6.75" – 7.75" | 9.5" – 12.5" | M |
| 79-97947 | 7.5" – 8.5" | 11" – 14" | L |

**PROCARE®****Wrist Hand Orthosis**

Fabricated with a foam lined orthopedic grade thermoplastic, which provides durable performance and long lasting reliability. A foam tongue provides additional padding for the styloid process. Splint may be trimmed with cast scissors and formed using a heat gun. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes.

Indication: Lightweight orthosis is designed to comfortably restrict motion of the wrist and hand while holding hand in neutral position.

| Right | Left | Palm Width | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|------------|--------|------|
| 79-97963 | 79-97973 | 2.5" – 3" | 7.5" | S |
| 79-97965 | 79-97975 | 3" – 3.5" | 7.5" | M |
| 79-97967 | 79-97977 | 3.5" – 4" | 8" | L |

**PROCARE®****Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis**

Designed to restrict motion of the wrist and thumb while holding the hand in a neutral position. Fabricated of orthopedic grade thermoplastic and foam lined for comfortable, durable performance and long lasting reliability. Splint may be trimmed by using cast scissors and formed using a heat gun. Each brace comes complete with two (2) double thick cotton stockinettes.

Indication: Orthosis provides rigid cast-like immobilization of the wrist, hand, and thumb without obstructing the web space between the thumb and fore finger.

| Right | Left | Palm Width | Length | Size |
|----------|----------|------------|--------|------|
| 79-97723 | 79-97713 | 2.5" – 3" | 7.5" | S |
| 79-97725 | 79-97715 | 3" – 3.5" | 7.5" | M |
| 79-97727 | 79-97717 | 3.5" – 4" | 8" | L |

**PROCARE®****Super-Lite A.F.O.**

Available in right or left, male and female sizes.

Indication: Low profile, trim-to-fit ankle orthosis for correction of drop foot.

| | Right | Left | Size |
|--------|----------|----------|-------|
| Male | 79-81150 | 79-81151 | Univ. |
| Female | 79-81160 | 79-81161 | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Posterior Leaf Splint (AFO)

Durable, orthopedic grade thermoplastic may be custom trimmed and reshaped. Will fit inside most lace-up shoes.

Indication: Designed to assist ambulation for those patients suffering mild to moderate neurological deficit resulting in drop foot.

| Shoe Size | | Men | Women | Height | Size |
|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| Rigth | Left | | | | |
| 79-97743 | 79-97733 | 6-8 | ≤6 | 12.0" | S |
| 79-97745 | 79-97735 | 8.5-10 | 6.5-8 | 13.5" | M |
| 79-97747 | 79-97737 | 10.5-12 | 8.5-10 | 13.5" | L |
| 79-97748 | 79-97738 | 12+ | 10+ | 14.0" | XL |

COMPRESSION CARE

PROCARE®**Compression Pant**

These body hugging pants are designed to be worn under clothing and feature a double tummy panel, 3" wide waistband, reinforced open crotch, side-separating cotton-lined zippers with a 1/8" thick, full length foam guard pad and full length contact closures for optimum compression and a comfortable, customizable fit. A strip of lace trim along the bottom of each pant leg helps prevent rollup. Latex free. Available in above and below the knee style in both standard and high waist configurations.

Indication: Provides excellent post-surgical support and compression for surgeries around the abdomen, buttocks, flank area, hips, thighs and knees.



| Above Knee Compression Pant | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| Above Knee Pant | Below Knee Pant | Hip Measurement | Color | Size |
| 79-90613 | 79-90633 | 33" – 36" | White | S |
| 79-90615 | 79-90635 | 37" – 40" | White | M |
| 79-90617 | 79-90637 | 41" – 45" | White | L |
| 79-90618 | 79-90638 | 46" – 50" | White | XL |
| 79-90619 | 79-90639 | 51" – 55" | White | 2XL |
| 79-90623 | 79-90643 | 33" – 36" | Black | S |
| 79-90625 | 79-90645 | 37" – 40" | Black | M |
| 79-90627 | 79-90647 | 41" – 45" | Black | L |
| 79-90628 | 79-90648 | 46" – 50" | Black | XL |
| 79-90629 | 79-90649 | 51" – 55" | Black | 2XL |

| High Waist Compression Pant | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| Above Knee Pant | Below Knee Pant | Hip Measurement | Color | Size |
| 79-90653 | 79-90673 | 33" – 36" | White | S |
| 79-90655 | 79-90675 | 37" – 40" | White | M |
| 79-90657 | 79-90677 | 41" – 45" | White | L |
| 79-90658 | 79-90678 | 46" – 50" | White | XL |
| 79-90659 | 79-90679 | 51" – 55" | White | 2XL |
| 79-90663 | 79-90683 | 33" – 36" | Black | S |
| 79-90665 | 79-90685 | 37" – 40" | Black | M |
| 79-90667 | 79-90687 | 41" – 45" | Black | L |
| 79-90668 | 79-90688 | 46" – 50" | Black | XL |
| 79-90669 | 79-90689 | 51" – 55" | Black | 2XL |



PROCARE®

Compression Bra

This non-binding, machine washable bra is so comfortable, your patients will want to wear it even after recovery is complete. The adjustable shoulder straps create the proper compression throughout the recovery process, and convenient front closures eliminate any twisting or straining to hook the bra. Latex free.

Indication: Delivers compression and support after breast augmentation surgery.

| Beige | White | Black | Size |
|----------|----------|----------|------|
| 79-90932 | 79-90732 | 79-90832 | 32 |
| 79-90933 | 79-90733 | 79-90833 | 34 |
| 79-90935 | 79-90735 | 79-90835 | 36 |
| 79-90937 | 79-90737 | 79-90837 | 38 |
| 79-90938 | 79-90738 | 79-90838 | 40 |
| 79-90939 | 79-90739 | 79-90839 | 42 |



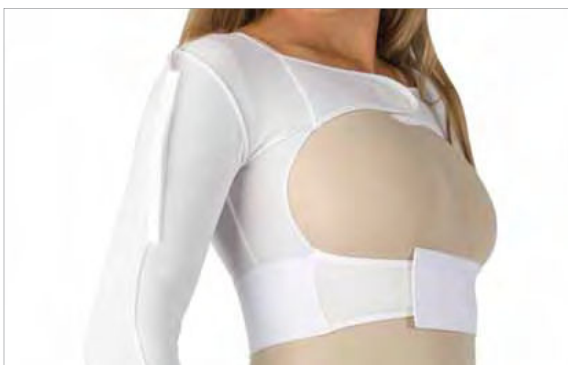
PROCARE®

Breast Wrap

Comfortably padded and the ideal 3" width for effective compression, this contoured band is easy to use thanks to its convenient front closure. One size fits most up to 45". Latex free.

Indication: Adds support and helps in implant stabilization and positioning.

| | Color | Size |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 79-90690 | White | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Arm Compression Garment

Made from a soft spandex lined, body-hugging material for excellent compression and comfort. The Arm Compression Garment features two adjustable easy-to-reach front contact closure straps, an upper arm adjustment, and no internal seams for ultimate comfort. Latex free.

Indication: Provides post-surgical compression of the arms.

| | Color | Bicep Circ. | Distance* | Size |
|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 79-90713 | White | 9" – 10" | 10" – 12" | S |
| 79-90715 | White | 10" – 11" | 12" – 14" | M |
| 79-90717 | White | 11" – 12" | 14" – 16" | L |
| 79-90718 | White | 12" – 13" | 16" – 18" | XL |
| 79-90719 | White | 13" – 14" | 18" – 20" | 2XL |

*Measure distance between back of shoulders.



PROCARE®

Facial Wrap

This moisture-resistant wrap is made with breathable, latex-free fabric to keep your patients comfortable. Five separate contact closure tabs let you make adjustments as recovery progresses, all without irritating internal seams.

Indication: Gives compression and support after face and neck surgery.

| | Color | Size |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 79-90700 | White | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Photo Modesty Panty

When discretion is paramount, these single-use panties made from stretchy polypropylene offer just the right amount of coverage to make your clients feel comfortable. The flexible elastic waistband makes application and removal easy.

Indication: Offers discretion and coverage during or post liposuction surgery.

| | Color | Qty. | Size |
|----------|-------|--------|-------|
| 79-90727 | Blue | 60/pk. | Univ. |



PROCARE®

Imak Eye Pillow

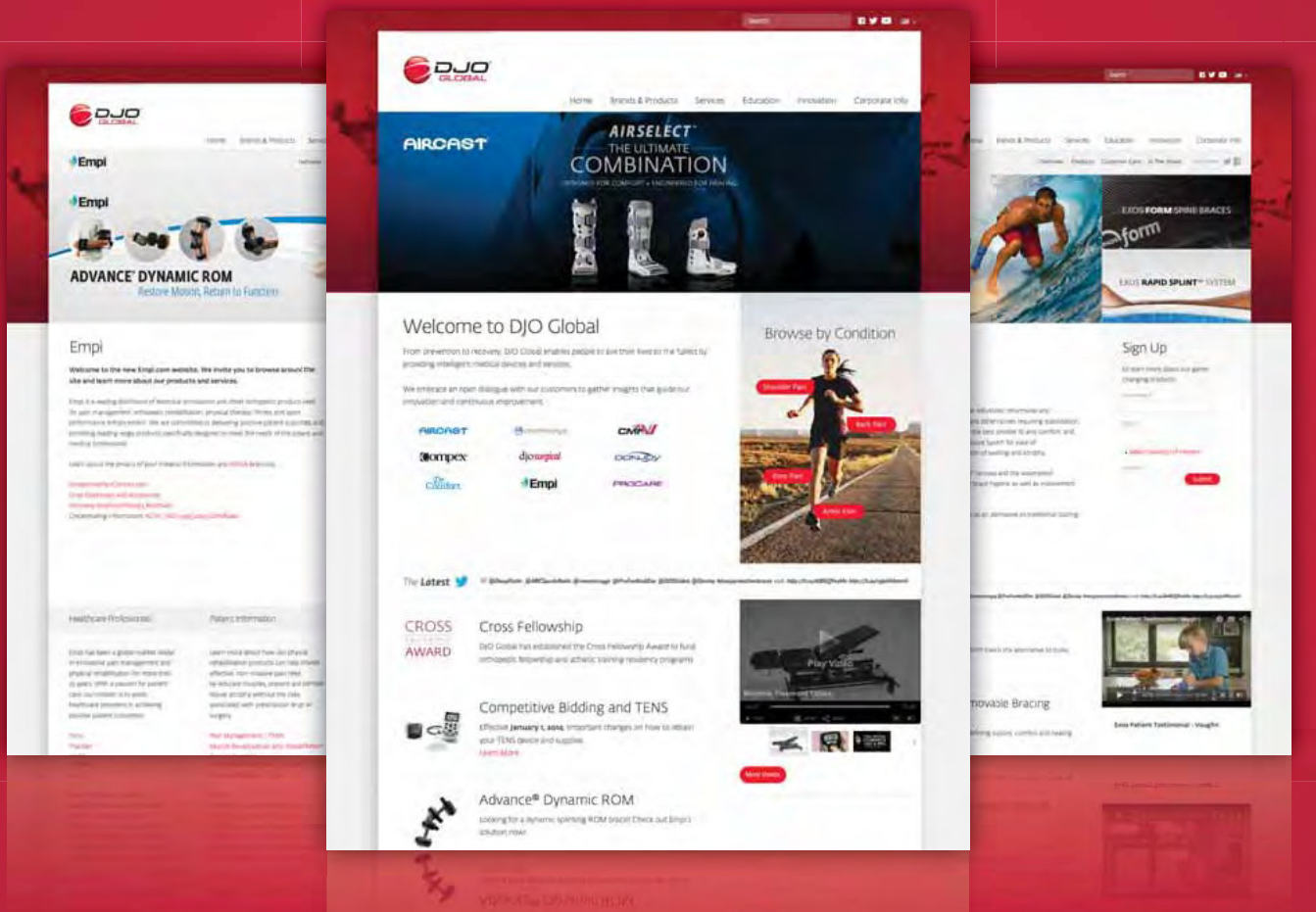
Your patients will love the way this lightweight eye mask feels. Its breathable cotton Lycra fabric is soft to the touch, and smooth ergoBeads® gently massage the area around the eyes without the weight and clammy feeling of a cold mask - but with the same soothing result.

Indication: Helps reduce headaches, sinus pain, tired/puffy eyes and post surgical pain.

| | Color | Size |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 79-90710 | Black | Univ. |



Visit
DJOGlobal.com



At DJO Global, we help people prevent injuries and support them on their journey to recovery. We call it 'Together in Motion,' and now all of our global brands are in one convenient location for you. DJOGlobal.com is home to comprehensive tools and information on our diverse portfolio of products and solutions to prevent injury, rehabilitate muscles, bones and joints and treat pain. Visit us online for detailed product information, specifications, education and more.

• 1,000+ DJO Global products

• Optimized for mobile devices

• Instructional Videos

Connect with us:



facebook.com/DJOGlobal



twitter.com/DJOGlobal

Take a look at other DJO Global products...



DonJoy pioneered functional knee bracing 30+ years ago and has led the profession ever since.



OA Nano

Revolutionary in weight and profile, OA Nano offers industry leading high-tech comfort and pain relief for mild to moderate knee OA. This safe, non-invasive treatment option is designed for people to stay active and move freely, making patient compliance a reality.



X-Act ROM Elbow

A versatile, easy to apply, comfortable telescoping brace that allows for ideal fixed or protected range of motion to help improve patient outcomes following surgery or injury. Easy shape-to-fit malleable forearm and bicep cuffs contour for a custom fit.

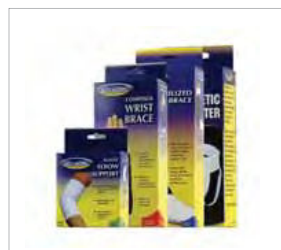


Retailed packaged orthopedic products catering to independent pharmacies and home healthcare dealers.



Fast Freeze

Fast Freeze delivers naturally cool pain therapy that provides rapid relief to sore muscles and joints. Available in convenient roll-on, gel and spray options, Fast Freeze is an invigorating, fast-absorbing pain reliever made with all natural ingredients.



Bell-Horn

Bell-Horn is your trusted single source for a competitive line of high-quality, innovative retail packaged orthopedic products for independent pharmacies and home healthcare dealers.



The Finest Quality Comfort Footwear **Period!**



Style

From boots to athletic shoes, and dress shoes to sandals, slippers and slip-ons, Dr. Comfort is the worldwide leading provider of diabetic footwear. Dr. Comfort was founded in 2002 and comfort and quality are exactly what the doctor ordered.



Comfort & Quality

Recognizing the need for style, comfort and quality in the therapeutic shoe industry, Dr. Comfort footwear line includes diabetic shoes, prescription and non-prescription inserts, diabetic socks, slippers, sandals and compression hosiery.

INDEX

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|-----------------|--|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| 2125 | Gravity Cooler..... | 12 | 11ASC | Self-Contained (SC) Knee Cryo/Cuff..... | 13 |
| 2140 | Cooler Hanger..... | 12 | 11C01 | Knee Cryo/Cuff..... | 13 |
| 3008 | VenaFlow Elite System Tubing..... | 16 | 125-31-1111 | Hand Based Ulnar Gutter Brace..... | 5 |
| 3040 | VenaFlow Elite Calf Cuff..... | 16 | 126-31-1111 | Hand Based Radial Gutter Brace..... | 6 |
| 3045 | VenaFlow Elite Thigh Cuff..... | 16 | 12B01 | Shoulder Cryo/Cuff..... | 13 |
| 3046 | VenaFlow Elite Foot Cuff..... | 16 | 13A01 | Thigh Cryo/Cuff..... | 14 |
| 3225 | ArterialFlow Upper Extremity Cuff..... | 20 | 13C01 | Calf Cryo/Cuff..... | 13 |
| 3227 | ArterialFlow Lower Extremity Cuff..... | 20 | 14A01 | Back/Hip/Rib Cryo/Cuff..... | 14 |
| 0129A | Tube Stretch Sock..... | 97 | 15A01 | Elbow Cryo/Cuff..... | 14 |
| 0130A | Hygiene Cover..... | 98 | 16A01 | Hand/Wrist Cryo/Cuff..... | 14 |
| 01A | SP Walker™ (short pneumatic)..... | 96 | 200621-00 | EXOS Form™ 621..... | 9 |
| 01EF | Standard..... | 94 | 200626-00 | EXOS Form™ 626..... | 9 |
| 01EP | Elite..... | 93 | 200627-40 | EXOS Form™ 627..... | 10 |
| 01ES | Short..... | 94 | 200631-40 | EXOS Form™ 631..... | 10 |
| 01F | FP Walker™ (foam pneumatic)..... | 95 | 210-21-XXXX | Short Thumb Spica..... | 4 |
| 01K | Heel Wedges..... | 97 | 211-31-1111 | Extended Short Thumb Spica (ESTS)..... | 5 |
| 01P | XP Walker™ (extra pneumatic)..... | 95 | 220-31-1111 | Wrist Brace..... | 3 |
| 01PD | XP Diabetic Walker™ System..... | 96 | 221-21-XXXX | Wrist Brace with Boa..... | 3 |
| 01PI | XP Diabetic Walker Impax™ Replacement Kit..... | 96 | 230-31-1111 | Long Thumb Spica (LTS)..... | 4 |
| 01T | Toe Cover..... | 98 | 231-21-XXXX | Long Thumb Spica with Boa..... | 4 |
| 01WXT | Weather Cover..... | 98 | 25-6755 | X-Act ROM Knee Zip Ties..... | 63 |
| 02E | Air-Stirrup Universe™..... | 79 | 25-7525 | Kit, Replacement Pad, X-Act™ ROM Hip..... | 64 |
| 02EK | Air-Stirrup® Universe™ Care Kit..... | 79 | 25-7528 | Replacement Belt, X-Act™ ROM Hip..... | 64 |
| 02MXXX | AirSport™..... | 79 | 25-7529 | Assembly, Hip Component, X-Act™ ROM Hip..... | 64 |
| 02PXX | AirLift™ PTTD Brace..... | 85 | 3007-PL | VenaFlow System Tubing..... | 18 |
| 02TXX | A60™ Ankle Support..... | 83 | 3010-PL | VenaFlow Calf Cuff..... | 17 |
| 02XL | Air-Stirrup® Ankle Brace..... | 78 | 3015-PL | VenaFlow Thigh Cuff..... | 18 |
| 02XXK | Ankle Sprain Care Kit™..... | 79 | 3016-PL | VenaFlow Foot Cuff..... | 17 |
| 02XXX | Air-Stirrup Plus..... | 80 | 307X | VenaFlow Elite System Repair..... | 17 |
| 03XX | Leg Brace..... | 81 | 30A | VenaFlow® System..... | 17 |
| 05A-B | Pneumatic Armband..... | 39 | 30B | VenaFlow Elite System..... | 15 |
| 05EW | Mayo Clinic Elbow Brace..... | 40 | 310-31-XXXX | Short Arm Fracture Brace with Boa..... | 2 |
| 05FSX | StabilAir™ Wrist Brace..... | 44 | 311-11-XXXX | Pediatric Short Arm Fracture Brace Open Thumb..... | 3 |
| 05WX | A2™ Wrist Brace..... | 44 | 312-31-XXXX | Short Arm Fracture Brace Open Thumb..... | 3 |
| 06AB | Quick-Fit® Shoulder Immobilizer..... | 31 | 315-31-1111 | Thumb Spica Fracture Brace..... | 4 |
| 06GMA | Arm Immobilizer..... | 32 | 325-31-1111 | Boxer's Fracture Brace..... | 5 |
| 07X | Aircast Knee Immobilizer..... | 62 | 326-31-1111 | Radial Gutter Fracture Brace..... | 5 |
| 08X | Infrapatellar Band..... | 74 | 32A | ArterialFlow System*..... | 19 |
| 09AX | AirHeel™..... | 88 | 330-40-1111 | Humeral Fracture Brace..... | 6 |
| 09DX | Dorsal Night Splint..... | 88 | 500R-X | VenaFlow Knee High Anti Embolism Stockings..... | 21 |
| 09PKX | AirHeel/DNS Care Kit..... | 87 | 501R-X | VenaFlow Thigh High Anti Embolism Stockings..... | 22 |
| 100-001-EKIT | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix Kit..... | 8 | 51A | IC Cooler..... | 11 |
| 100-001-EXXX | Exos Rapid Splint + Exothermix,..... | 8 | 79-71020 | Aluminum Finger Splint Set..... | 127 |
| 100-001-PXXX | Exos Rapid Splint with Padding..... | 8 | 79-7188X | Finger Protectors..... | 125 |
| 100-001-XXX | Exos Rapid Splint..... | 8 | 79-7190X | Finger Cots..... | 126 |
| 100-002-PXXX | Exos Rapid Splint Extra with Padding..... | 8 | 79-7192X | Curved Fingers..... | 126 |
| 10A01 | Ankle Cryo/Cuff..... | 12 | 79-7194X | Cock-Up Splint..... | 124 |
| 10C01 | Foot Cryo/Cuff..... | 12 | 79-7196X | Frog Splints..... | 126 |
| 11-0201 | VenaFlow System Repair Kits..... | 18 | 79-7197X | Forearm Splint..... | 124 |
| 11-0215-X-XXXXX | Reaction Knee® Brace..... | 75 | 79-7209X | Baseball Splints..... | 125 |
| 11-0541-X | Replacement Under Sleeve..... | 75 | 79-7211X | Colles Splint..... | 123 |
| 11-2151-9 | X-Act ROM Knee Brace..... | 63 | 79-7216X | Aluminum Strips..... | 127 |
| 11-3233 | X-Act™ ROM HIP..... | 64 | 79-7220X | Metacarpal Splints..... | 124 |
| 11-3233 | X-Act™ ROM HIP..... | 64 | 79-7224X | Plastic Finger Splints..... | 126 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|----------|--|----------|----------|--|----------|
| 79-7228X | Posterior Tibia/Fibula Splint | 125 | 79-8231X | Elbow Sleeve | 41 |
| 79-7229X | Femoral Leg Splint..... | 125 | 79-8232X | Tennis Elbow Support | 42 |
| 79-722XX | Tuli's® Heel Cups..... | 86 | 79-8233X | Thigh Sleeve | 70 |
| 79-722XX | Plastic Finger Splint Starter Set | 127 | 79-8234X | Calf Sleeve | 70 |
| 79-7280X | Mason Allen Splint..... | 124 | 79-8239X | Reddie® Brace..... | 75 |
| 79-7321X | Plastalume™ Finger Splints and Kit | 127 | 79-8240X | Arthroscopy Knee Support | 69 |
| 79-800XX | 3-Panel Knee Splint | 60 | 79-8246X | Universal Patella Knee with Buttress..... | 73 |
| 79-800XX | Super Knee Splint..... | 61 | 79-8247X | Universal Wrist-O-Prene™..... | 48 |
| 79-8016X | Lites Visco Knee Support | 73 | 79-824XX | Universal Knee Wrap with Closed Patella..... | 68 |
| 79-8019X | Elastic Knee Support | 69 | 79-8250X | Sacro-Lumbar Support w/Compression Straps..... | 54 |
| 79-8023X | Elastic Spiral Knee Support..... | 69 | 79-82570 | Universal Surround® Elbow w/FLOAM™..... | 40 |
| 79-8024X | Elastic Cartilage Knee Support | 69 | 79-82600 | Wrist/Thumb Wrap | 51 |
| 79-8032X | Surround® Patella Strap..... | 73 | 79-8261X | Clinic Knee Sleeve | 68 |
| 79-806XX | Universal Foam Knee Splint | 62 | 79-8262X | Knee Support with Closed Patella..... | 68 |
| 79-808XX | Clinic 3-Panel Splint | 61 | 79-8263X | Knee Support with Reinforced Patella | 68 |
| 79-80XXX | Compression Knee Dressing | 62 | 79-8270X | Universal Thumb-O-Prene™..... | 51 |
| 79-8100X | Heel and Elbow Protectors | 110 | 79-8270X | Sport Knee Reinforced | 72 |
| 79-8100X | Heel/Elbow Protector - Poly/Pile..... | 110 | 79-82710 | ProCare® Thumb Splint..... | 51 |
| 79-8101X | Deluxe Cast Boot Sandal | 91 | 79-8272X | Stabilized Knee Support..... | 71 |
| 79-8102X | Deluxe Cast Boot Weatherproof | 91 | 79-83040 | Padded Head Halter | 121 |
| 79-81030 | Deluxe Tennis Elbow..... | 41 | 79-830XX | Universal Cervical Collar | 24 |
| 79-81031 | Clinic Tennis Elbow..... | 41 | 79-830XX | Serpentine Cervical Collar | 25 |
| 79-8104X | Deluxe Cast Boot Open Toe..... | 91 | 79-830XX | One-Piece Flat Collar..... | 26 |
| 79-8106X | Deluxe Ankle Support..... | 84 | 79-83161 | California Cervical Collar | 26 |
| 79-8107X | Beach Boy Cast Boot | 91 | 79-831XX | Patriot® Collar | 27 |
| 79-8109X | Sport Ankle Splint..... | 84 | 79-83242 | Pediatric Collar Accessories..... | 23 |
| 79-810X0 | Heel/Elbow Protectors - Universal | 111 | 79-8327X | Pediatric Collar Only | 23 |
| 79-8110X | Silicone Heel Cups..... | 86 | 79-8328X | ProCare® Transitional 172 Cervical Collar..... | 23 |
| 79-8111X | Rocker Cast Boot | 90 | 79-832XX | ProCare® Transitional 172 Cervical Collar..... | 23 |
| 79-8112X | Elastic Ankle Support..... | 85 | 79-832XX | Miami Jr.® Collar | 28 |
| 79-8113X | Med/Surg Shoe | 90 | 79-83303 | Low Contour Cervical Colla..... | 26 |
| 79-8118X | Tennis Elbow Support w/FLOAM™ | 41 | 79-8335X | Pediatric Collar w/ Repl. Pads..... | 23 |
| 79-81190 | IMAK Elbow Wrap..... | 42 | 79-83370 | Vista® Collar | 24 |
| 79-8119X | Surround® FLOAM™ Ankle | 80 | 79-83371 | Vista Replacement Pad Set | 24 |
| 79-811XX | Super-Lite A.F.O. | 129 | 79-83372 | Vista TX Repl. Pad Set..... | 24 |
| 79-8121X | Elastic Elbow Support | 42 | 79-8338X | ACC Transitional 172 Posterior Panel/Pad | 23 |
| 79-8122X | Rocker Cast Shoe w/Flex Sole..... | 92 | 79-83390 | Vista® TX Collar..... | 24 |
| 79-8123X | Squared Toe Post-Op Shoe | 89 | 79-835XX | Universal Clinic Collar | 25 |
| 79-8125X | Stirrup Ankle Support..... | 81 | 79-835XX | Clinic Low Density Collar..... | 25 |
| 79-8131X | Lace-Up Ankle Brace..... | 83 | 79-839XX | 911 First Response® Collar | 28 |
| 79-8132X | Excelerator™ Stirrup Ankle Splint..... | 81 | 79-8400X | Deluxe Arm Sling w/Pad..... | 36 |
| 79-81330 | Universal Ankle Brace..... | 81 | 79-8401X | Clinic Shoulder Immobilizer..... | 32 |
| 79-8133X | IMPAX Grid Insole | 89 | 79-8402X | Clinic Arm Sling..... | 36 |
| 79-8135X | Stabilized Ankle Support..... | 82 | 79-8403X | Elastic Shoulder Immobilizer..... | 33 |
| 79-8136X | DS Ankle Wrap | 83 | 79-84052 | Arm Elevator Sling with Pockets | 38 |
| 79-8137X | Double Strap Ankle Support..... | 84 | 79-8415X | Blue Vogue Arm Sling | 35 |
| 79-8140X | Dorsiwedge™ Night Splint..... | 88 | 79-8416X | Shoulder Immobilizer w/Foam Straps..... | 32 |
| 79-814XX | Kallassy Ankle Support®..... | 83 | 79-8417X | Chieftain™ Arm Sling | 37 |
| 79-8151X | Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe | 90 | 79-841XX | Deluxe Shoulder Immobilizer | 32 |
| 79-81600 | Mesh Heel/Elbow Protector | 111 | 79-84230 | Deluxe Sling and Swathe..... | 33 |
| 79-8170X | Surround® Air Ankle..... | 80 | 79-8424X | Sling and Swathe..... | 33 |
| 79-8200X | Sport Knee Sleeve | 67 | 79-8427X | Specialty Arm Sling..... | 36 |
| 79-82050 | Wrist Wrap | 49 | 79-8429X | Quick Release Arm Sling | 37 |
| 79-8215X | Hinged Knee Support..... | 76 | 79-84300 | Universal Arm Sling | 37 |
| 79-821X0 | Dynamic Pull Universal Knee Wrap | 74 | 79-8434X | Quick Release Economy Shoulder Immobilizer | 33 |
| 79-8222X | Safety Wrist..... | 47 | 79-84350 | Universal Mesh Shoulder Immobilizer | 34 |
| 79-8230X | Ankle Sleeve | 84 | 79-84500 | Shoulder Abduction Kit..... | 34 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|----------|---|----------|----------|--|----------|
| 79-8500X | Clavicle Splint | 29 | 79-906XX | Compression Pant..... | 131 |
| 79-8502X | Heavy Padded Clavicle | 30 | 79-90700 | Facial Wrap..... | 132 |
| 79-850XX | Clavicle Strap | 30 | 79-90710 | Imak Eye Pillow..... | 133 |
| 79-85100 | Universal Clavicle | 30 | 79-9071X | Arm Compression Garment | 132 |
| 79-8700X | Contoured Wrist Support..... | 45 | 79-90727 | Photo Modesty Panty..... | 133 |
| 79-87021 | Universal Cock-Up Splint..... | 49 | 79-9080X | Ulnar Nerve Protectors..... | 108 |
| 79-87030 | Universal Foam Wrist and Forearm Splint..... | 48 | 79-90810 | Laminectomy Arm Cradles with Trough..... | 107 |
| 79-8703X | Deluxe Wrist & Forearm Supports..... | 46 | 79-90820 | Foam Arm Boards..... | 107 |
| 79-8707X | Elastic Wrist Brace..... | 45 | 79-90830 | Multi-Purpose Belt | 107 |
| 79-8709X | Universal Elastic Wrist Brace | 46 | 79-90850 | O.R. Table Pad | 108 |
| 79-870X0 | Universal Wrist & Forearm Supports | 47 | 79-90860 | Body Wedge..... | 105 |
| 79-87100 | Abducted ThumbSPICA™ | 52 | 79-9087X | Head Cradles..... | 107 |
| 79-8711X | ThumbSPICA™ | 52 | 79-9087X | Prone Head Positioners | 108 |
| 79-8715X | CTS Wrist Support | 45 | 79-908XX | Donuts..... | 106 |
| 79-8720X | Lace-Up Wrist Support | 46 | 79-9093X | Compression Bra | 132 |
| 79-8726X | ThumbGUARD™ | 52 | 79-91000 | Gait Belt | 120 |
| 79-8728X | ComfortFORM™ Wrist..... | 44 | 79-91010 | Heavy Duty Gait Belt | 120 |
| 79-8732X | Cock-Up Splint | 48 | 79-9103X | Safety Vest Body Holder | 116 |
| 79-8736X | Loop-Lock Cock-Up Splint..... | 49 | 79-9105X | Vest Body Holder | 115 |
| 79-873XX | ComfortFORM™ Wrist w/Abducted Thumb..... | 51 | 79-9106X | Mesh Body Holder w/Sleeves..... | 116 |
| 79-8742X | Foam Wrist Splint | 48 | 79-9107X | Mesh Vest Body Holder | 115 |
| 79-8744X | Canvas B.A.T.H.™ Wrist Splint..... | 47 | 79-91090 | Anodized Aluminum Adjustable Fold-Up Walker..... | 113 |
| 79-8746X | Quick-Fit® Wrist | 45 | 79-91091 | Adjustable Aluminum Cane | 113 |
| 79-874XX | Quick-Fit® W.T.O. | 50 | 79-91100 | Pre-Vent™ Ulnar Nerve Protector | 112 |
| 79-8750X | Quick-Fit® Wrist & Forearm | 44 | 79-91110 | Pre-Vent™ O.R. Table Pad..... | 112 |
| 79-8754X | IMAK Smart Glove® | 49 | 79-91120 | Pre-Vent™ Knee Crutch Pad | 112 |
| 79-8756X | Quick-Fit® Wrist II | 43 | 79-91173 | Quick-Release Zipper Body Holder | 114 |
| 79-875X0 | IMAK Pil-O-Splint® | 47 | 79-9122X | Secure-All™ Finger Control Mitt..... | 119 |
| 79-8900X | 10" Double-Pull Sacro-Lumbar Support..... | 55 | 79-9133X | Adjustable Anodized Aluminum Crutches | 112 |
| 79-8901X | Neoprene/Elastic Sacro-Lumbar w/Compression Straps.. | 55 | 79-914X0 | Wraparound Limb Holder | 117 |
| 79-8902X | Sacro-Lumbar Support | 55 | 79-914X0 | Personal Limb Holder | 117 |
| 79-89040 | 10" Criss-Cross Support | 54 | 79-91500 | Deluxe Quick-Release Limb Holder..... | 116 |
| 79-8906X | Deluxe Rib Belt | 59 | 79-9151X | Elbow Immobilizer | 119 |
| 79-89080 | 10" Universal Abdominal Support | 58 | 79-9160X | Secure-All™ Body Holder | 115 |
| 79-8908X | Industrial Back Support..... | 56 | 79-916XX | Vest Style Body Holders | 115 |
| 79-890X0 | Universal Rib Belt | 59 | 79-916XX | Vest Style Body Holder with Safety Sleeves | 116 |
| 79-890XX | Abdominal Binder | 58 | 79-9217X | Thumb Splint | 52 |
| 79-8917X | Clinic Industrial Back Support..... | 56 | 79-9285X | Patella Stabilizer with Buttress..... | 72 |
| 79-8918X | Criss-Cross Support with Compression Straps | 54 | 79-9400X | KneeRANGER® - Sized | 64 |
| 79-891XX | Universal Deluxe Rib Belt..... | 58 | 79-94040 | KneeRANGER® Lite..... | 65 |
| 79-891XX | 8" Universal Rib Belt | 59 | 79-94060 | KneeRANGER® Range-of-Motion | 65 |
| 79-89200 | Catheter Strap..... | 110 | 79-94120 | KneeRANGER® Rehab Splint..... | 65 |
| 79-8920X | Sacro-Lumbar Support with Mesh Back..... | 55 | 79-94130 | KneeRANGER® - Universal..... | 64 |
| 79-8924X | Clinic Retention Support with Compression Straps..... | 54 | 79-9413X | KneeRANGER® - Neoprene..... | 66 |
| 79-8929X | Maternity Belt | 56 | 79-94140 | KneeRANGER® Fracture Hinges..... | 66 |
| 79-8935X | ComfortFORM™ Back | 53 | 79-9415X | KneeRANGER® Ankle/Shoe Insert | 66 |
| 79-8936X | Personal Abdominal Binder | 58 | 79-9425X | KneeRANGER® II - Sized..... | 64 |
| 79-89XXX | Premium Panel Elastic Binder..... | 57 | 79-9429X | ACTION™ Neoprene Brace/Sleeve - 1/8" | 76 |
| 79-9000X | Padded Hip Spica..... | 110 | 79-942XX | ElbowRANGER® Motion Control Splint | 40 |
| 79-9012X | Double Buckle Limb Holder | 118 | 79-942XX | KneeRANGER® II - Universal | 63 |
| 79-9018X | Post-Op Shoe..... | 90 | 79-9431X | EveryDAY™ Daily Activity Brace..... | 77 |
| 79-90191 | Leg Elevator | 106 | 79-9435X | WeekENDER™ Recreational Activity Brace | 77 |
| 79-901X0 | Drop Foot Boot | 111 | 79-9443X | Reinforced Patella Stabilizer | 72 |
| 79-901XX | Foam Limb Holders | 118 | 79-9448X | Hinged Patella Stabilizer..... | 72 |
| 79-901XX | Hip Abduction Pillows..... | 106 | 79-944XX | Dual Axis Hinge..... | 66 |
| 79-90500 | Arm Elevation Pillow..... | 106 | 79-944XX | Lateral Patella Stabilizer | 73 |
| 79-90690 | Breast Wrap | 132 | 79-944XX | ACTION™ Neoprene Brace/Wrap - 1/8..... | 76 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|---------------|---|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 79-944XX | Dual Axis Hinge..... | 77 | 800-SIZINGTAPE | Exos Sizing Tape | 7 |
| 79-9503X | SideKICK™ | 102 | 800-XX-STRAP | Accessory Strap | 7 |
| 79-9506X | Nextep™ Contour..... | 102 | 81-03E | Bunion Aid® Plus Replacement Set..... | 85 |
| 79-9507X | Nextep™ Contour 2 | 102 | 81-03H | Bunion Aid®..... | 85 |
| 79-9508X | Nextep Contour Shortie..... | 102 | 896-XX-1111 | EXOS Wrist Undersleeve | 7 |
| 79-9517X | Nextep™ Contour 2 Air | 100 | | | |
| 79-9527X | Nextep™ Contour Air..... | 100 | | | |
| 79-9532X | MaxTrax™ | 101 | | | |
| 79-9533X | MaxTrax™ ROM..... | 103 | | | |
| 79-9534X | MaxTrax™ Ankle | 101 | | | |
| 79-9543X | MaxTrax™Air ROM | 103 | | | |
| 79-9545X | MaxTrax™ Diabetic Walker | 104 | | | |
| 79-9548X | Evenup™ | 104 | | | |
| 79-9549X | XcelTrax™ | 101 | | | |
| 79-954XX | MaxTrax™ Air | 99 | | | |
| 79-9550X | XcelTrax™ Ankle..... | 100 | | | |
| 79-955XX | MiniTrax..... | 99 | | | |
| 79-955XX | XcelTrax™ Air | 99 | | | |
| 79-960XX | Quick-Fit® Basic Knee Splint | 61 | | | |
| 79-9613X | Bunion Splint..... | 85 | | | |
| 79-97000 | Arm Band w/Compression Pad | 40 | | | |
| 79-9701X | Universal CTS Wrist Brace | 46 | | | |
| 79-9703X | Industrial Back Support w/Compression Pad | 56 | | | |
| 79-97210 | Hot/Cold Therapy Wrap..... | 34 | | | |
| 79-9770X | Tibial Fracture Brace | 128 | | | |
| 79-9772X | Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis..... | 129 | | | |
| 79-9775X | Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint..... | 88 | | | |
| 79-977XX | Posterior Leaf Splint (AFO)..... | 130 | | | |
| 79-9786X | Surround® Gel Ankle | 80 | | | |
| 79-9794X | Ulnar Fracture Brace | 129 | | | |
| 79-9795X | Humeral Fracture Brace/Over the Shoulder | 128 | | | |
| 79-9796X | Wrist Hand Orthosis | 129 | | | |
| 79-98233 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 2" 10 Pack..... | 8 | | | |
| 79-98235 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 3" 10 Pack..... | 8 | | | |
| 79-98237 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 4" 10 Pack..... | 8 | | | |
| 79-98238 | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards x 6" 10 Pack | 8 | | | |
| 79-9823X | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure | 109 | | | |
| 79-9823X | Elastic Bandages - Self Closure, 5 yards..... | 8 | | | |
| 79-9843X | Darco™ SlimLine Cast Boot | 92 | | | |
| 79-9851X | Finger Trap..... | 128 | | | |
| 79-9858X | Elastic Bandages w/Clip Closure | 109 | | | |
| 79-9860X | Traction Cord | 122 | | | |
| 79-9867X | Contoured Clavicle | 30 | | | |
| 79-9872X | Flex-Master® Sterile Clip Closure Bandage | 109 | | | |
| 79-9879X | ProSTEP™ | 102 | | | |
| 79-9884X | Flex-Master® Non Sterile Clip Closure Bandage | 108 | | | |
| 79-989XX | Latex Rubber Bandage..... | 109 | | | |
| 79-9913X | Healthcare Bear Arm Sling | 38 | | | |
| 79-9915X | Deep Pocket Economy Arm Sling..... | 37 | | | |
| 79-9921X | Humeral Cuff | 128 | | | |
| 79-99850 | Universal Bucks Traction | 121 | | | |
| 79-9844X | Orthowedge..... | 92 | | | |
| 800-00 | Exos Other Accessories..... | 7 | | | |
| 800-40-STRAP | Accessory Strap..... | 8 | | | |
| 800-HEATERBAG | Exos Rapid Splint Warmer | 8 | | | |
| 800-LR | Boa Locking Ring Kit..... | 6 | | | |
| 800-OVEN3P | Exos Top Loading Oven..... | 6 | | | |

Aircast, Air-Stirrup, Sport-Stirrup, ArterialFlow, AutoChill and VenaFlow are registered trademarks of DJO, LLC.

Air-Stirrup Universe, Air-Stirrup Light, Ankle Sprain Care Kit, AirSport , A2, A6o, AirHeel, AirLift , ARC Brace-Lok, Cryo/Cuff, Cryo/Cuff IC, DJO, XP Walker, FP Walker, SP Walker and StabilAir are trademarks of DJO, LLC.

Surround, ElbowRANGER, KneeRANGER, Reddie, Flex-Master, Turtle Neck, First Response, Quick-Fit, Kallassy, and Procare are registered trademarks of DJO, LLC.

DJO, Impax, ComfortFORM, Wrist-O-Prene, ThumbSPICA, ThumbGUARD, Powerbelt, ACTION, WeekENDER, EveryDAY, SideKICK, ProSTEP, ProROM, Nextep, Thumb-O-Prene, MaxTrax, Chieftan, B.A.T.H., Excelsator, Pre-vent, Secure-All, and Never Stop Getting Better are trademarks of DJO, LLC.

Aspen and Vista are trademarks of Aspen Medical Products, Inc. Miami J and Miami Jr. are registered trademarks of Ossur, Lycra is a trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours, Floam is a trademark of Mattel Inc., Plastalume is a registered trademark of Brown Medical Industries, Dorsiwedge is a registered trademark of Walkwell Int., Tuli's is a registered trademark of International Comfort Products, Inc., and Darco is a trademark of Darco International, Velcro is a registered trademark of Velcro USA.

AIRCAST®

PROCARE®



Product Catalog



DJO, LLC | A DJO Global Company

T 800.336.6569 **D** 760.727.1280 **F** 800.936.6569
1430 Decision Street | Vista, CA 92081-8553 | U.S.A.
DJOglobal.com

Together in Motion™

